



# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

ESTD: 2009

Vill + P.O.: Parulia, Dist.: Purba Bardhaman, Pin No- 713513


Contact No. 8617647363 / 03454-264666

Email: [purbasthalicollege@gmail.com](mailto:purbasthalicollege@gmail.com)


Session 2022-23

### Module of CC/ GE Semester 2

Date	SMG	BB
Jan 2-15, 2023	George Orwell- an Introduction and Introduction to English Esaaay	R. K. Narayan- an Introduction and reading of text of "A Library without Books"
Jan 16-31, 2023	Reading of text of "Shooting an Elephant" and Remedial Class	Critical Analysis and Review
Feb 1-15, 2023	G. B. Shaw – an Introduction and Background Study of his plays	J. B. Priestley - an Introduction and Background Study of his plays
Feb 17-29, 2023	"Arms and the Man"- Character Analysis	"An Inspector Calls" - Character Analysis
Mar 2-14, 2023	Reading of text of "Arms and the Man"	Reading of text of "An Inspector Calls"
Mar 16-28, 2023	Reading of text of "Arms and the Man"	Reading of text of "An Inspector Calls"
Apr 1-15, 2023	Reading of text of "Arms and the Man"	Critical Analysis of "An Inspector Calls"
Apr 16-30, 2023	Critical Analysis of "Arms and the Man"	Notes on "An Inspector Calls"
May 1-15, 2023	Notes and Remedial Class on "Arms and the Man"	Remedial class on "A Library without Books"
May 16-30, 2023	Reading Ernest Hemingway's "An Old Man and the Sea" (ND)	Remedial class on "An Inspector Calls"
June 1-15, 2023	Topic wise Class Test	Topic wise Class Test

  
H.O.D  
Department of English  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Abbr.: SMG- Dr. Soumya M. Ghosh, BB- Mr. Biswanath Bhattacharya

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.



# Department of English

## PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

ESTD: 2009

Vill + P.O.: Parulia, Dist.: Purba Bardhaman, Pin No- 713513

Contact No. 8617647363 / 03454-264666

Email: [purbasthalicollege@gmail.com](mailto:purbasthalicollege@gmail.com)


Ref. No.:

Date:

Session 2022-23

### Module of CC/ GE Semester 4

Date	SMG	BB
Jan 2-15, 2023	Reading and Analysis on Introduction	Reading and Analysis on Summarizing
Jan 16-31, 2023	Hand-on practice and review	Hand-on practice and review
Feb 1-15, 2023	Reading and Analysis on Interjection	Reading and Analysis on Paraphrasing
Feb 17-29, 2023	Hand-on practice and review	Hand-on practice and review
Mar 2-14, 2023	Reading and Analysis on Conclusion	Reading and Analysis on Synthesis
Mar 16-28, 2023	Hand-on practice and review	Hand-on practice and review
Apr 1-15, 2023	Reading and Analysis on Citing Resources and Editing	Reading and Analysis on Analyses
Apr 16-30, 2023	Hand-on practice and review	Hand-on practice and review
May 1-15, 2023	Reading and Analysis on Book and Media Review	Reading and Analysis on Evaluation
May 16-30, 2023	Hand-on practice and review	Hand-on practice and review
June 1-15, 2023	Topic wise Class Test	Topic wise Class Test

  
H.O.D  
Department of English  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Abbr.: SMG- Dr. Soumya M. Ghosh, BB- Mr. Biswanath Bhattacharya

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

# DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT PURBASTHALI COLLEGE



Vill + P.O:-Parulia, Dist:- Burdwan, Pin No-713513

Visit us : [www.purbasthalicollege.com](http://www.purbasthalicollege.com)

## TEACHING PLAN & MODULE

2018-2019 1<sup>ST</sup> PHASE

SEMESTER-I HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-1	RAGHUVAMŚA: CANTO-XIV (VERSES: 31-68)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	KIRĀTĀRJUNĪYA - CANTO I (1-25 VERSES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	VAIDIK SAHITYA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	RAMAYANAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

*P. Bose*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College:-  
Parulia, Purba Barr"

CC-2	MAHABHARATA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	PURANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER -III HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-5	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
CC-6	KAVYALAMKARASUTRAVRTTI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	SAHITYADARPANA -X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*M. H. D.*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardh?

CC-7	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC
	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
SEC-1	BRAHMI SCRIPT WRITING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	DECLENSIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	CONJUGATIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	06	JULY-DEC
	BRAHMADATTAKARKATA- KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

### PART-III HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
	VEDIC TEXT	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	44	JULY-JUNE

*Bsele*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

P-V	SUNASEPAKATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	16	JULY-JUNE
	VEDIC GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	16	JULY-JUNE
	HISTORY OF VEDIC LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	24	JULY-JUNE
P-VI	KAVYADARSHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-JUNE
	KAVYALAMKARASUTRAVRITTI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	24	JULY-JUNE
	SAHITYADARPANA-X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	36	JULY-JUNE
	SUKANASOPADESA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-JUNE
P-VII	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	36	JULY-JUNE
	ARTHASASTRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS	20	JULY-JUNE

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*J. K. Saha*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

		BROAD QUESANS		
	SILALEKHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	14	JULY-JUNE
P-VIII	TARKASAMGRAHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	46	JULY-JUNE
	VEDANTASARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-JUNE
	ESSAY	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-JUNE
	SUBSTANCE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-JUNE

### SEMESTER-I GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
GE & CC-1	RAGHUVAMSAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-DEC
	KIRATARJUNIYAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	13	JULY-DEC

*Principals*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*H.O.D*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC
--	------------------------------------	---	----	----------

**SEMESTER-III GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE -III	ABHIJANSKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
SEC-I	YOGASUTRA-I, II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC

**PART-III GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
P-IV	VEDIC TEXT	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-JUNE
	MANUMATSYAKATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	06	JULY-JUNE

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



ALAMKARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	24	JULY-JUNE
MANUSAMHITA-VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-JUNE
ARTHASASTRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-JUNE

**2018-2019 2<sup>ND</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER- II HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-3	SUKANASOPADESA- KADAMBARI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	DASAKUMARACARITA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: FABLES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: ADHYAYA 4 <sup>TH</sup>	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS	35	JAN-JUNE

*P. Saha*  
Principal *Susmita Mondal*  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC-4		BROAD QUESTIONS		
	GITA: MEDITATION, DIET CONTROL, RAJOGUNA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	25	JAN-JUNE

**SEMESTER- IV HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-8	EPIGRAPHY-THE HISTORY OF EPIGRAPHICAL, STUDY IN INDIA.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SILALEKHA- (A)RUDRADAMANSILAPI (B)MEHARAULI IRON PILLAR INSCRIPTION OF CANDRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-9	SURVEY OF MODERN SANSKRIT LITERATURE IN BENGAL	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	CIPITAKACARVANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-10	SANSKRIT STUDIES ACROSS THE WORLD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	60	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	MUDRARAKSASA (ACTS-1 &2)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	ARTHASASTRA-SASANADHIKARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

*B. S. Ch.*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

**SEMESTER- II GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 2	DASAKUMARACARITA- DVIJOPAKRITI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE, FABLES, HISTORICAL KAVYAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

**SEMESTER-IV GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE-4	SANJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GENERAL GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	SAHITYADARPANA-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

**Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

*Susmita Mondal*

*B. Saha*  
**Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan**

**2019-2020 1<sup>ST</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER-I HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
CC-1	RAGHUVAMŚA: CANTO-XIV (VERSES: 31-68)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	KIRĀTĀRJUNĪYA - CANTO I (1-25 VERSES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
CC-2	VAIDIK SAHITYA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	RAMAYANAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	MAHABHARATA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	PURANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

*P. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
------------------------------------	---	----	----------

### SEMESTER -III HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-5	ABHIJANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
CC-6	KAVYALAMKARASUTRAVRTTI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	SAHITYADARPANA -X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
CC-7	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC
	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

SEC-1	BRAHMI SCRIPT WRITING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	DECLENSIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	CONJUGATIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	06	JULY-DEC
	BRAHMADATTAKARKATA- KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-11	RGVEDASAMHITA: AGNISUKTA, INDRASUKTA, AKSHASUKTA, DEVISUKTA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	VEDIC GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	ISOPANISHAD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

**Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

*Susmita Mondal*

*Bsdc*  
**Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan**

CC-12	SAMJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	SAMASA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
DSE-1	DRAMATURGY: SAHITYADARPANA-CHAPTER-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	60	JULY-DEC
DSE-2	LINGUISTICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	60	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-I GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
GE & CC-1	RAGHUVAMSAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	13	JULY-DEC
	KIRATARJUNIYAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

### SEMESTER-III GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE - III	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
SEC-I	YOGASUTRA-I, II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
DSE-1	THE HISTORY OF VEDIC LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	PURANAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan



GE-1	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
SEC-3	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	MURKHA-PANDITA-KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC

**2019-2020 2<sup>nd</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER- II HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-3	SUKANASOPADESA- KADAMBARI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	DASAKUMARACARITA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: FABLES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: ADHYAYA 4 <sup>TH</sup>	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION	35	JAN-JUNE

*Principai*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*H.O.D*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC-4		SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS		
	GITA: MEDITATION, DIET CONTROL, RAJOGUNA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	25	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- IV HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-8	EPIGRAPHY-THE HISTORY OF EPIGRAPHICAL, STUDY IN INDIA.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SILALEKHA- (A)RUDRADAMANSILALIPI (B)MEHARALI IRON PILLAR INSCRIPTION OF CANDRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-9	SURVEY OF MODERN SANSKRIT LITERATURE IN BENGAL	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	CIPITAKACARVANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-10	SANSKRIT STUDIES ACROSS THE WORLD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	60	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	MUDRARAKSASA (ACTS-1 &2)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	ARTHASASTRA- SASANADHIKARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

**Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

  
Principal  
**Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan**

*Susmita Mondal*

## BROAD QUESTIONS

**SEMESTER-VI HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-13	TARKASAMGRAHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	VEDANTASARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-14	KARAKA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
	REPORTING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
DSE-3	ASTANGA AYURVEDA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	BHRGUBALLI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Principal

Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

Susmita Mondal

DSE-4	YOGASUTRA-I,II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: CHAPTER-III	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

**SEMESTER- II GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 2	DASAKUMARACARITA- DVIJOPAKRITI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE, FABLES, HISTORICAL KAVYAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

**SEMESTER-IV GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 4	SANJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GENERAL GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE

*Principi*  
Principal

Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

SEC-2	SAHITYADARPANA-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
-------	-------------------	---	----	----------

**SEMESTER-VI GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
DSE-2	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SAHITYADARPANA- CHAPTER-X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
GE-2	HITOPADESA-MITRALABHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	PANCATANTRA- MITRABHEDA KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
SEC-4	DANAVIRAH KARNAH	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	SASAKASIMHAKATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D.

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

**2020-2021 1<sup>ST</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER-I HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
CC-1	RAGHUVAMŚA: CANTO-XIV (VERSES: 31-68)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	KIRĀTĀRJUNĪYA - CANTO I (1-25 VERSES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
CC-2	VAIDIK SAHITYA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	RAMAYANAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	MAHABHARATA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	PURANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
------------------------------	---	----	----------

### SEMESTER -III HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-5	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
CC-6	KAVYALAMKARASUTRAVRTTI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	SAHITYADARPANA -X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
CC-7	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC
	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D.

**Department of Sanskrit**  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

SEC-1	BRAHMI SCRIPT WRITING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	DECLENSIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	CONJUGATIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	06	JULY-DEC
	BRAHMADATTAKARKATA- KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-11	RGVEDASAMHITA: AGNISUKTA, INDRASUKTA, AKSHASUKTA, DEVISUKTA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	VEDIC GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	ISOPANISHAD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

*P. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



CC-12	SAMJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	SAMASA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
DSE-1	DRAMATURGY: SAHITYADARPANA-CHAPTER-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	60	JULY-DEC
DSE-2	LINGUISTICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	60	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-I GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
GE & CC-1	RAGHUVAMSAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-DEC
	KIRATARJUNIYAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	13	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

**Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

*Susmita Mondal*

  
**Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan**

### SEMESTER-III GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE - III	ABHIJANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
SEC-I	YOGASUTRA-I, II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
DSE-1	THE HISTORY OF VEDIC LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	PURANAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC

*B. S. Ch.*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

GE-1	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
SEC-3	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	MURKHA-PANDITA-KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC

**2020-2021 2<sup>nd</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER- II HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-3	SUKANASOPADESA- KADAMBARI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	DASAKUMARACARITA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: FABLES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: ADHYAYA 4 <sup>TH</sup>	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION	35	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

  
Susmita Mondal

CC-4		SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS		
	GITA: MEDITATION, DIET CONTROL, RAJOGUNA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	25	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- IV HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
CC-8	EPIGRAPHY-THE HISTORY OF EPIGRAPHICAL, STUDY IN INDIA.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SILALEKHA- (A)RUDRADAMANSILALIPI (B)MEHARALI IRON PILLAR INSCRIPTION OF CANDRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-9	SURVEY OF MODERN SANSKRIT LITERATURE IN BENGAL	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	CIPITAKACARVANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-10	SANSKRIT STUDIES ACROSS THE WORLD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	60	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	MUDRARAKSASA (ACTS-1 &2)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	ARTHASASTRA- SASANADHIKARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
Principal

Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

## BROAD QUESTIONS

**SEMESTER-VI HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
CC-13	TARKASAMGRAHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	VEDANTASARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-14	KARAKA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	05	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	05	JAN-JUNE
	REPORTING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
DSE-3	ASTANGA AYURVEDA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	BHRGUBALLI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D.

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

  
Susmita Mondal

DSE-4	YOGASUTRA-I,II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: CHAPTER-III	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- II GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 2	DASAKUMARACARITA- DVIJOPAKRITI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE, FABLES, HISTORICAL KAVYAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER-IV GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 4	SANJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GENERAL GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

  
Susmita Mondal

	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	SAHITYADARPANA-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE

**SEMESTER-VI GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
DSE-2	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SAHITYADARPANA- CHAPTER-X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
GE-2	HITOPADESA-MITRALABHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	PANCATANTRA- MITRABHEDA KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
SEC-4	DANAVIRAH KARNAH	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	SASAKASIMHAKATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

*Principai*  
Principai  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*H.O.D*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

**2021-2022 1<sup>ST</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER-I HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
CC-1	RAGHUVAMŚA: CANTO-XIV (VERSES: 31-68)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	KIRĀTĀRJUNĪYA - CANTO I (1-25 VERSES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
CC-2	VAIDIK SAHITYA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	RAMAYANAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	MAHABHARATA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	PURANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*




HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
------------------------------	---	----	----------

### SEMESTER -III HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-5	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
CC-6	KAVYALAMKARASUTRAVRTTI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	SAHITYADARPANA -X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
CC-7	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC
	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

Susmita Mondal

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of Sanskrit  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

SEC-1	BRAHMI SCRIPT WRITING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	DECLENSIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	CONJUGATIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	06	JULY-DEC
	BRAHMADATTAKARKATA- KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-11	RGVEDASAMHITA: AGNISUKTA, INDRASUKTA, AKSHASUKTA, DEVISUKTA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	VEDIC GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	ISOPANISHAD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D.

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

  
Susonita Mondal


CC-12	SAMJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	SAMASA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
DSE-1	DRAMATURGY: SAHITYADARPANA-CHAPTER-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
DSE-2	LINGUISTICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-I GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
GE & CC-1	RAGHUVAMSAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-DEC
	KIRATARJUNIYAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	13	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

  
Susmita Mondal

**SEMESTER-III GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE - III	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
SEC-I	YOGASUTRA-I, II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC

**SEMESTER-V GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
DSE-1	THE HISTORY OF VEDIC LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	PURANAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

Susmita Mondal

GE-1	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
SEC-3	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	MURKHA-PANDITA-KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC

**2021-2022 2<sup>nd</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER- II HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-3	SUKANASOPADESA- KADAMBARI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	DASAKUMARACARITA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: FABLES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: ADHYAYA 4 <sup>TH</sup>	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION	35	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

  
Susmita Mondal

CC-4		SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS		
	GITA: MEDITATION, DIET CONTROL, RAJOGUNA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	25	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- IV HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-8	EPIGRAPHY-THE HISTORY OF EPIGRAPHICAL, STUDY IN INDIA.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SILALEKHA- (A)RUDRADAMANSILALIPI (B)MEHARALI IRON PILLAR INSCRIPTION OF CANDRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-9	SURVEY OF MODERN SANSKRIT LITERATURE IN BENGAL	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	CIPITAKACARVANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-10	SANSKRIT STUDIES ACROSS THE WORLD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	60	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	MUDRARAKSASA (ACTS-1 &2)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	ARTHASASTRA- SASANADHIKARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

Susmita Mondal

## BROAD QUESTIONS

**SEMESTER-VI HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-13	TARKASAMGRAHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	VEDANTASARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-14	KARAKA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	05	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	05	JAN-JUNE
	REPORTING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
DSE-3	ASTANGA AYURVEDA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	BHRGUBALLI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

*Susmita Mondal*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College,  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

DSE-4	YOGASUTRA-I,II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: CHAPTER-III	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- II GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 2	DASAKUMARACARITA- DVIJOPAKRITI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE, FABLES, HISTORICAL KAVYAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER-IV GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 4	SANJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GENERAL GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

Susmita Mandal



SEC-2	SAHITYADARPANA-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
-------	-------------------	---	----	----------

**SEMESTER-VI GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
DSE-2	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SAHITYADARPANA- CHAPTER-X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
GE-2	HITOPADESA-MITRALABHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	PANCATANTRA- MITRABHEDA KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
SEC-4	DANAVIRAH KARNAH	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	SASAKASIMHAKATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

**2022-2023 1<sup>ST</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER-I HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-1	RAGHUVAMŚA: CANTO-XIV (VERSES: 31-68)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	KIRĀTĀRJUNĪYA - CANTO I (1-25 VERSES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
CC-2	VAIDIK SAHITYA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	RAMAYANAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	MAHABHARATA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	PURANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Subrita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
------------------------------------	---	----	----------

### SEMESTER -III HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-5	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
CC-6	KAVYALAMKARASUTRAVRTTI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	SAHITYADARPANA -X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC
CC-7	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC
	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	25	JULY-DEC

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D

**Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

*[Signature]*  
Principal

**Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwaz**

*Susmita Mondal*

SEC-1	BRAHMI SCRIPT WRITING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	DECLENSIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	CONJUGATIONS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	07	JULY-DEC
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	06	JULY-DEC
	BRAHMADATTAKARKATA- KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-11	RGVEDASAMHITA: AGNISUKTA, INDRASUKTA, AKSHASUKTA, DEVISUKTA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	VEDIC GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC
	ISOPANISHAD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	10	JULY-DEC

*B. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC-12	SAMJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	SAMASA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
DSE-1	DRAMATURGY: SAHITYADARPANA-CHAPTER-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	60	JULY-DEC
DSE-2	LINGUISTICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	60	JULY-DEC

**SEMESTER-I GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
GE & CC-1	RAGHUVAMSAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	12	JULY-DEC
	KIRATARJUNIYAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	13	JULY-DEC
	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	35	JULY-DEC

*B. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

### SEMESTER-III GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE - III	ABHIJNANSAKUNTALAM	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC
	HISTORY OF SANS LITERATURE: DRAMA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
SEC-I	YOGASUTRA-I, II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	40	JULY-DEC

### SEMESTER-V GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
DSE-1	THE HISTORY OF VEDIC LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	PURANAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
	MANUSAMHITA: VII	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC

*P. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

GE-1	ARTHASASTRA: DUTAPRANIDHI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	30	JULY-DEC
SEC-3	THE HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC
	MURKHA-PANDITA-KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESANS BROAD QUESANS	20	JULY-DEC

**2022-2023 2<sup>nd</sup> PHASE**  
**SEMESTER-II HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-3	SUKANASOPADESA- KADAMBARI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	DASAKUMARACARITA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: FABLES	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	15	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: ADHYAYA 4 <sup>TH</sup>	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION	35	JAN-JUNE

*P. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan.

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC-4		SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS		
	GITA: MEDITATION, DIET CONTROL, RAJOGUNA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	25	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- IV HONS

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC-8	EPIGRAPHY-THE HISTORY OF EPIGRAPHICAL, STUDY IN INDIA.	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SILALEKHA- (A)RUDRADAMANSILALIPI (B)MEHARALI IRON PILLAR INSCRIPTION OF CANDRA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-9	SURVEY OF MODERN SANSKRIT LITERATURE IN BENGAL	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	CIPITAKACARVANA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-10	SANSKRIT STUDIES ACROSS THE WORLD	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	60	JAN-JUNE
SEC-2	MUDRARAKSASA (ACTS-1 &2)	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	ARTHASASTRA- SASANADHIKARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

*Bseha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Susmita Mondal*

*[Signature]*  
H.O.D  
Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



## BROAD QUESTIONS

**SEMESTER-VI HONS**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTATIVE DATE
CC-13	TARKASAMGRAHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	VEDANTASARA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
CC-14	KARAKA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
	TRANSLATION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
	REPORTING	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE
DSE-3	ASTANGA AYURVEDA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	BHRGUBALLI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*P. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Bardhaman

*Susmita Mondal*

DSE-4	YOGASUTRA-I,II	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GITA: CHAPTER-III	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER- II GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 2	DASAKUMARACARITA- DVIJOPAKRITI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE: PROSE, FABLES, HISTORICAL KAVYAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE

### SEMESTER-IV GEN

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
CC & GE- 4	SANJNAS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	GENERAL GRAMMAR	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	COMPREHENSION	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	10	JAN-JUNE

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

  
 Susmita Mondal

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of Sanskrit  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

SEC-2	SAHITYADARPANA-VI	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	40	JAN-JUNE
-------	-------------------	---	----	----------

**SEMESTER-VI GEN**

PAPER	TOPIC	SUB TOPIC	NO. OF CLASSES	TENTITIVE DATE
DSE-2	METRICS	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	SAHITYADARPANA- CHAPTER-X	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
GE-2	HITOPADESA-MITRALABHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
	PANCATANTRA- MITRABHEDA KATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	30	JAN-JUNE
SEC-4	DANAVIRAH KARNAH	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE
	SASAKASIMHAKATHA	INTRODUCTION MAIN TEXT REVISION SHORT QUESTIONS BROAD QUESTIONS	20	JAN-JUNE

*Susmita Mondal*

*N. B. S.*  
H.O.D

Department of Sanskrit  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*P. Saha*  
- Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

**Departmental Module**  
**Department of Education**  
**1<sup>st</sup> SEM (Honours)**  
**Course CC-1: Educational Philosophy**  
**Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)**

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning of Education</li> <li>• Nature of Education</li> <li>• Scope of Education</li> <li>• Functions of Education</li> <li>• Factors of Education</li> <li>• Aims of Education</li> <li>• Individualistic &amp; Socialistic</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Philosophy of Education</li> <li>• Relationship of Education and Philosophy</li> <li>• Schools of Indian Philosophy-basic features with special reference to its Epistemological and Ethical aspects</li> <li>• Sankhya philosophy</li> <li>• Yoga philosophy</li> <li>• Nyaya philosophy</li> <li>• Charvak philosophy</li> <li>• Buddhist philosophy</li> <li>• Jain philosophy</li> <li>With Their educational implications</li> </ul>	20	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Child Centric Education: Meaning</li> <li>• Characteristics</li> <li>• Aims of modern child centric education</li> <li>• Different approaches of Child-Centric Education</li> <li>• Life Centric Education; meaning, features and significance</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	<p style="text-align: center;">Contributions of Great Educators to Education</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rammohan Roy</li> <li>• Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar</li> <li>• Swami Vivekananda</li> <li>• Rabindranath Tagore</li> <li>• Mahatma Gandhi.</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra

**Reading list**

- ❖ V.R. Taneja: Educational Thoughts & Practice. Sterling Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- ❖ Gutek, Gerald L. (2009). New Perspectives on Philosophy and Education. New Jersey, USA: Pearson.
- ❖ Nayak, B.K Text Book of Foundation of Education. Cuttack, Odisha: KitabMhal.
- ❖ Wingo. G. Max. Philosophies of Education New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.

*sm*  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*P. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

- ❖ অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল - শিক্ষা দর্শনের রূপরেখা, ক্লাসিক বুক।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাতরা পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।

## Departmental Module


### Department of Education

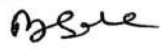
1<sup>st</sup> SEM (Honours)

Core Course (CC-2): Educational Psychology-I

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Psychology</li> <li>• Meaning, and Definition of psychology</li> <li>• Nature of educational psychology</li> <li>• Scope of Educational Psychology</li> <li>• Relation between Education and Psychology</li> <li>• Methods of Educational psychology</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General ideas of Growth and Development with examples</li> <li>• Meaning and Concepts development</li> <li>• Determinants of Development- Heredity and Environment</li> <li>• Principles of Development</li> <li>• Stages of Physical Development</li> <li>• Characteristics of different stages</li> <li>• Various Area of development</li> <li>• Emotional development</li> <li>• Intellectual development</li> <li>• social development</li> <li>• Individual differences: concept, types, and educational implications.</li> </ul>	20	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of learning</li> <li>• Factors associated with learning</li> <li>• Theories of learning</li> <li>• Trial and Error</li> <li>• Classical Conditioning</li> <li>• operant Conditioning</li> <li>• Insightful learning</li> <li>• Gagne's theory of learning</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General ideas of Transfer of Learning</li> <li>• Meaning &amp; features of Transfer of Learning</li> </ul>	10	Sukla Bhattacharyya

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theories</li> <li>Educational Application of Transfer of Learning</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	---	--	--

### Reading list

- ❖ Bigge, M.L. Psychological Foundations of Education. Harper and Row, New York.
- ❖ Chauhan, S.S. (1998). Advanced Educational Psychology. Vikash Publishing House, New Delhi.
- ❖ Mangal S.K (1997). Advance Educational Psychology. Presentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- ❖ Woolfolk, A.E. (2011) Educational Psychology. Derling Kinderslay (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ বিজন সরকার- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, আহেলী পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ কল্পনা সেন বরাট- শিক্ষার মনোবৈজ্ঞানিক ভিত্তি, প্রগতিশীল প্রকাশক।
- ❖ নুরুল ইসলাম- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যার রূপরেখা, শ্রীধর প্রকাশনী।
- ❖ পাল, ধর, দাস, ব্যানার্জি- পাঠদান ও শিক্ষা মনস্তত্ত্ব, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module


### Department of Education

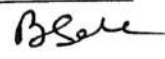
1<sup>st</sup> Sem (General)

Core Course: (CC-1A/GE-1): Principles of Education

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-1A/GE-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning of Education</li> <li>Nature of Education</li> <li>Scope of Education</li> <li>Functions of Education</li> <li>Factors of Education</li> <li>Aims of Education</li> <li>Individualistic &amp; Socialistic</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning of Curriculum</li> <li>Types of curriculum</li> <li>Principles of curriculum construction</li> <li>Co – curricular activities implications</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child Centric Education: Meaning</li> <li>Characteristics</li> <li>Aims of modern child centric education</li> <li>Different approaches of Child-Centric Education</li> <li>Play and play-way in education</li> <li>Kindergarten method</li> <li>Montessori method</li> <li>Basic education</li> <li>Project method</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom and Discipline: Concepts</li> <li>Needs of discipline</li> </ul>	

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of Free discipline</li> <li>• Concept of Self-discipline</li> <li>• Application of Discipline in Educational Institution</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
----------	--	----	--	----	----------------

### Reading list

- ❖ V.R. Taneja: Educational Thoughts & Practice. Sterling Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- ❖ Gutek, Gerald L. (2009). New Perspectives on Philosophy and Education. New Jersey, USA: Pearson.
- ❖ Nayak, B.K Text Book of Foundation of Education. Cuttack, Odisha: KitabMhal.
- ❖ Ozman, Howard A., & Craver, Samuel M. Philosophical Foundation of Education. Boston, USA: Ally & Bacon.
- ❖ Wingo. G. Max. Philosophies of Education New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- ❖ অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল - শিক্ষা দর্শনের রূপরেখা, ক্লাসিক বুক।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, শোভা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

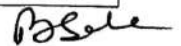
#### 3rd Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-5): Educational Sociology-I  
Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-5	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning of Education Sociology</li> <li>• Concept of Education Sociology</li> <li>• Nature of Education Sociology</li> <li>• Scope of Education Sociology</li> <li>• Sociology of Education: Concept</li> <li>• Nature of Sociology of Education</li> <li>• Relation between Sociology and Education</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Education as a social sub-system; specific characteristic</li> <li>• The Components of Education and community</li> <li>• Relation between Education and Community</li> <li>• Education for Indian Society</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General concept of Social Change</li> <li>• Nature Social Change</li> <li>• Factors Social Change</li> <li>• Problems of social change in India</li> <li>• Education with Special Reference to Social Change</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General concept of Social Stratification</li> <li>• Nature Social Stratification</li> <li>• Education with reference to social</li> </ul>	15	Parimal



H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

			stratification • Social equity • Equality of educational opportunities		Mandal
--	--	--	--	--	--------

### Reading list

- ❖ Shukla, S. & K. Kumar (1985). Sociological perspective in Education, New Delhi, Chanakya Publications.
- ❖ Bhattacharjee, Srinvas (1996). Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service.
- ❖ Saxena, N.R (1956). Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, R. Lal book Depot, Meerut.
- ❖ Sharma, S.N, (1995). Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service, Faridabad.
- ❖ Sodhi, T.S & Suri Aruna (1998). Philosophical& Sociological foundations of education, H.P Bhargav Book house, Agra.
- ❖ মিহির কুমার চট্টোপাধ্যায়- শিক্ষাশ্রয়ী সমাজতত্ত্ব, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।
- ❖ অনাদিক কুমার মহাপাত্র -বিষয় সমাজতত্ত্ব ,প্রত্যয় ও প্রতিষ্ঠান।
- ❖ অজিত মন্ডল সুব্রত বাছার- শিক্ষার সমাজতাত্ত্বিক ভিত্তি রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

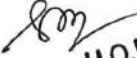
### Department of Education

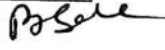
3rd Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-6): Education in Ancient & Medieval India

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-6	I	<b>Education in Vedic period;</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concepts</li> <li>• Aims</li> <li>• Curriculum</li> <li>• Method of teaching</li> <li>• Role of Teachers</li> <li>• Others Salient features</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		II	<b>Education in Braminic period;</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concepts</li> <li>• Aims</li> <li>• Curriculum</li> <li>• Method of teaching</li> <li>• Role of Teachers</li> <li>• Others Salient features</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		III	<b>Education in Buddhistic Period;</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concepts</li> <li>• Aims</li> <li>• Curriculum</li> <li>• Method of teaching</li> <li>• Role of Teachers</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Others Salient features</li> </ul>		
July-December		IV	<b>Education in Medieval India:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Under Sultanate and Mughal Rulers</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>Curriculum</li> <li>Method of teaching</li> <li>Role of Teachers</li> <li>Others Salient features</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

### Reading list

- ❖ Altekar, A. S. Education in Ancient India
- ❖ Basu, A.N. Education in Modern India
- ❖ Banerjee, J.P. Education in India-Past, Present and Future
- ❖ Keay, F.E. Indian Education in Ancient Times
- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. Education in India, Today and Tomorrow
- ❖ Narulla, S, Nayak, J.P. History of Education in India
- ❖ Rawat, P.L. History of Indian Education
- ❖ ভক্তিভূষণ ভোক্তা, -ভারতীয় শিক্ষার রূপরেখা, অ-আ-ক-খ পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়, -ভারতের শিক্ষা ও শিক্ষার ভারতায়ন।
- ❖ অরুণ কুমার ঘোষ- ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।
- ❖ সুবিমল মিশ্র - ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।


## Departmental Module

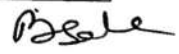
### Department of Education

3rd Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-7): Education in British India  
Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indian Education during early British Period</li> <li>Missionary educational activities in India during early 19th century</li> <li>Serampore Mission</li> <li>Fort William College</li> <li>Bengal Renaissance-Educational contributions</li> <li>Charter Act of 1813</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction to Western Education</li> <li>Oriental and Occidental Controversy</li> <li>Macaulay's Minute</li> <li>Adam's Report and its recommendations</li> <li>Wood's Despatch-1854</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

July-December	CC-7	III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommendations of Indian Education Commission (1882)</li> <li>• Educational reforms of Lord Curzon</li> <li>• National Education Movement</li> <li>• Gokhale's compulsory primary education bill</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Calcutta University Commission (1917-1919)</li> <li>• Education under Diarchy</li> <li>• Hartog Committee Report (1929)</li> <li>• Education under Provincial autonomy</li> <li>• Abbot Wood Report</li> <li>• Gandhiji's Basic Education</li> <li>• Sargeant Report (1944)</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya

### Reading list

- ❖ Basu, A.N. Education in Modern India
- ❖ Banerjee, J.P. Education in India-Past, Present and Future
- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. Education in India, Today and Tomorrow
- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. History of Education (Modern Period)
- ❖ Narulla, S, Nayak J.P. History of Education in India
- ❖ ভক্তিবিশ্বনাথ ভোক্তা, -ভারতীয় শিক্ষার রূপরেখা, অ-আ-ক-খ পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়, -ভারতের শিক্ষা ও শিক্ষার ভারতায়ন।
- ❖ অরুণ কুমার ঘোষ- ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।
- ❖ সুবিমল মিশ্র - ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

3rd Sem (Honours)

SEC-1: Value Education

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	SEC-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General concept value</li> <li>• General concept of Value Education</li> <li>• Meaning of Value Education</li> <li>• Nature of Value Education</li> <li>• Needs of Value Education</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Values in a Pluralist Society</li> <li>• General concept of Morality</li> <li>• Needs of Morality</li> <li>• Morality &amp; Value</li> <li>• Role of Parents to Facilitate Children's Moral Development</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Values in the Classroom</li> <li>• Value from the pupil's perspective</li> <li>• Inculcation of Values among the students</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra

*Sm*  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Role of the teachers to facilitate moral development among the pupils</li> </ul>		
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peace Education</li> <li>• Meanings and Aims</li> <li>• Values in Peace Education</li> <li>• Values and Human Rights Education</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra

### Reading list

- ❖ The moral child – Damon, W. New York: The free press.
- ❖ Values in Education and Education in value – Halstead, J. Mark. London.
- ❖ Moral Education – Durkheim, E. London.
- ❖ The Psychology of moral Development – Kohlberg. New York.
- ❖ Values Education – Bagchi, J.P: University Book House (P) Ltd.
- ❖ Human Rights – A source Book – Dev, Arjun et. al. NCERT, New Delhi.
- ❖ Human Development Report – 2002, UNDP – New York and Oxford.
- ❖ Fundamentals of Indian Philosophy – Puligandla, R. Abingdon Press.
- ❖ প্রদীপ্ত রঞ্জন রায়- মূল্যবোধ শিক্ষা।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, প্রণয় পান্ডে- মূল্যবোধ শিক্ষা।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

3rd Sem (General)

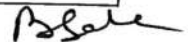
Core Course: (CC-1C/GE-3): Educational Sociology

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	<b>Educational Sociology</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning of Educational Sociology</li> <li>• Nature of Educational Sociology</li> <li>• Scope of Educational Sociology</li> <li>• Relation between Sociology and Education.</li> <li>• Education-as a social sub-system.</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December	CC-1C/GE-3	II	<b>Social Change</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General concept of Social Change</li> <li>• nature of Social Change</li> <li>• Factors and problems of social change in India.</li> </ul> <b>Social Stratification</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General concept of social stratification</li> <li>• Meaning of social</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty



H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

			stratification • Types of social stratification		
July-December		III	<b>Socialization</b> • General concept of Socialization • Meaning of Socialization • process of Socialization • factors of socialization. <b>Social Control</b> • General concept of Social Control • Meaning of Social Control • types of social control • Agencies of Social Control	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	<b>Social Agencies of Education and their educative role:</b> • Family • School • State • Mass media	15	Srikanta Hazra

### Reading list

- ❖ Shukla, S&K Kumar Sociological perspective in Education, New Delhi, Chanakya Publications, (1985)
- ❖ Bhattacharjee, Srinvas Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service (1996)
- ❖ Saxena, N.R Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, R. Lal book Depot., Meerut, (1956).
- ❖ Sharma, S.N Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service, Faridabad, (1995).
- ❖ Sodhi, T.S &SuriAruna Philosophical& Sociological foundations of education, H.P Bhargav Book house, Agra, (1998).
- ❖ মিহির কুমার চট্টোপাধ্যায়- শিক্ষাশ্রয়ী সমাজতত্ত্ব, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।
- ❖ অনাদিক কুমার মহাপাত্র -বিষয় সমাজতত্ত্ব ,প্রত্যয় ও প্রতিষ্ঠান।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

3rd Sem (General)

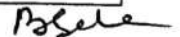
Course: SEC-1: Measurement and Evaluation in Education

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of Measurement and Evaluation.</li> <li>• Difference between Measurement and Evaluation.</li> </ul>	5	Debasish Chakraborty

  
H.O.D

Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Needs of Evaluation in Education.</li> </ul>		
July-December	SEC-1	II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Different tools and techniques of Evaluation.</li> <li>Teacher Made test and Standardized test.</li> <li>Achievement tests and psychological tests</li> <li>Cumulative Record Card.</li> </ul>	10	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reliability: Meaning and Method of Determining Reliability by Tests-Retest Method.</li> <li>Validity: Meaning and Method of Determining Content Validity.</li> </ul>	10	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tabulation of Educational Data.</li> <li>Measurement of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode (Computation and their uses).</li> <li>Measures of Dispersion: Range; Quartile Deviation; Standard Deviation. (Computation and their uses)</li> </ul>	20	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concept of Correlation</li> <li>Rank Difference method</li> <li>Product moment</li> <li>method for Computation of correlation</li> <li>Co-efficient</li> <li>Interpretation of results</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal

#### Reading list

- ❖ Agarwal. J.C. Essentials of Examination System: Evaluation Tests & Measurement. Vikas Publishing House New Delhi (1997)
- ❖ Cronbach, L.J. Essentials of Psychological Testing, New York, Harper and Brothers, (1960)
- ❖ Garrett. H.E. Statistics in Psychology and Education, Easternm Book House, Shantipur Guwahati – (1995)
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- মূল্যায়ন নীতি ও কৌশল, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল, প্রময় পান্ডে- শিক্ষা গবেষণা ও মূল্যায়ন, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, দেবশীষ পাল, প্রণয় পান্ডে- শিক্ষায় রাশি বিজ্ঞান, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল ও দেবশীষ ধর- শিক্ষার পরিমাপ ও মূল্যায়ন, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

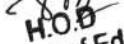
## Departmental Module

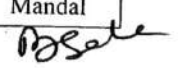
### Department of Education

5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-11): Educational Guidance and Counselling  
Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concept of Educational Guidance</li> <li>Meaning Definition</li> <li>Scope Educational Guidance</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal

  
H.O.B.  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

December	CC-11	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Needs and Importance of Guidance</li> <li>Essentials of good Guidance programme</li> </ul>		
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Different forms of Guidance: Educational, Vocational and Personal.</li> <li>Organization of Guidance service at different levels of education</li> <li>Basic data necessary for guidance: data about pupils, courses, vocations</li> <li>Tools and techniques of Guidance</li> </ul>	20	Parimal Mandal
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning of Counselling</li> <li>Nature</li> <li>Scope</li> <li>Types of counselling</li> <li>Tools and techniques of Counselling</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Difference between Guidance and Counselling</li> <li>Counselling process-relationships &amp; its characteristics</li> <li>Role of parent, teacher &amp; counsellor in guidance programme</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal

### Reading list

- ❖ Basu, N.C. Educational and Vocational Guidance.
- ❖ Chauhan, S.S. – Principles and Techniques of Guidance.
- ❖ Dave Indu – The basic essentials of counselling.
- ❖ Kocher, S.K. – Guidance and Counselling in Secondary School
- ❖ NCERT- Guidance and Counselling.
- ❖ ভীম চন্দ্র মন্ডল- নির্দেশনা ও পরামর্শদানের রূপরেখা, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুবীর নাগ, দেবশীষ পাল, প্রণয় পান্ডে- নির্দেশনা ও পরামর্শদান, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-12): Educational Technology

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Educational Technology: concept and meaning</li> <li>Nature of Educational Technology</li> <li>Scope of Educational Technology</li> <li>Needs and limitations of Educational Technology</li> <li>Components of Educational Technology-Hardware &amp; Software</li> </ul>	15	Debashish Chakraborty
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>System approach: concept and characteristics</li> </ul>		

*Sm*  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

July-December	CC-12	II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Components of instructional system</li> <li>• Uses and limitation of system approach</li> <li>• Programmed Learning: concept &amp; nature</li> <li>• Scope of programmed learning</li> <li>• Principles of programming</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication: meaning &amp; nature</li> <li>• Types and process</li> <li>• Barriers of Communication</li> <li>• Significance of Communication</li> <li>• Components of communication process</li> <li>• Communication in teaching-learning situation</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multimedia approach in educational technology</li> <li>• Visual, audio and audio-visual types and their uses in education</li> <li>• Computer and its role in education</li> <li>• Personalized Instructional Techniques</li> <li>• Mass Instructional Techniques</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

### Reading list

- ❖ Educational Technology – J. Mohanty
- ❖ Instruction to educational Technology – K. Sampath
- ❖ Technology of Teaching – R.A. Sharma
- ❖ The Technology of Teaching – B.F. Skinner
- ❖ Educational Technology – B.C. Das
- ❖ Educational Technology- S.P. Ruhela
- ❖ Educational Technology – Rao and Ravisankar
- ❖ মলয় কুমার সেন- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তি বিজ্ঞান, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।
- ❖ শ্যামাপ্রসাদ চট্টোপাধ্যায়- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তি।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল, প্রণয় পান্ডে- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তিবিদ্যা ও ICT-এর প্রাথমিক ধারণা রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ কৌশিক চ্যাটার্জী-শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তিবিদ্যা।

## Departmental Module

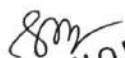
### Department of Education


5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

DSE-1: Current Issues in Indian Education

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constitutional provision in education</li> <li>• Development of Education under Five Year Plans</li> <li>• Pre-Primary Education</li> </ul>	10	Sukla


  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

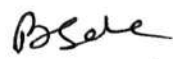
  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

	DSE-I		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Education</li> <li>• Secondary Education</li> <li>• Higher Education</li> <li>• Women Education [last two five years plans]</li> </ul>		Bhattacharyya
July-December		II	Equal opportunity in Education: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OBC</li> <li>• SC</li> <li>• ST</li> <li>• Women</li> <li>• Minorities</li> <li>• Education for all and Sarva Siksha Mission</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		III	Functions of following Educational Organizations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UGC</li> <li>• NAAC</li> <li>• NCERT</li> <li>• NUEPA</li> <li>• NCTE</li> <li>• DIET</li> <li>• SCERT</li> </ul>	20	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modern Trends and Contemporary Issues in Education</li> <li>• Privatization in Education</li> <li>• Globalization and its impact on Education</li> <li>• Education as a Human Right</li> <li>• Adult and Non-formal Education</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya

### Reading list

- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. - Education in India, Today and Tomorrow, Boroda Acharya Book Depot.
- ❖ Nurullah, S. and Naik, J.P. - History of Education in India; Macmillan Co.,
- ❖ Banerjee, J.P. - Education in India, Past, Present and Future.
- ❖ Agarwal, J.C. - Modern Indian Education, Shipra.
- ❖ Nanda, S. K. - Indian Education and its problems today, Kalyani Ludhiana, 2000
- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. - History of Indian Education (Modern), Acharya Book, Barada, 1961.
- ❖ চক্রবর্তী ও ইসলাম- শিক্ষার ইতিহাস ও সাম্প্রতিক ঘটনা প্রবাহ।
- ❖ দুলাল মুখোপাধ্যায়- সমকালীন ভারতবর্ষ ও শিক্ষা, আহেলি পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল- সমকালীন ভারতবর্ষ ও শিক্ষা আহেলী পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়- ভারতীয় শিক্ষায় সাম্প্রতিক বিষয় সমূহ, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan





**Departmental Module**  
**Department of Education**  
**5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)**  
**Course: DSE-2: Teacher Education**  
**Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)**

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	DSE-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning and Scope of Teacher Education</li> <li>• Need for Education of the Teachers</li> <li>• Aims and Objectives of Teacher Education: Elementary</li> <li>• Secondary</li> <li>• Higher Secondary levels</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		II	Development of Teacher Education in India before and after independence Agencies of Teacher Education <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NCTE</li> <li>• NCERT</li> <li>• SCERT</li> <li>• DIET</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Role of student teaching in Teacher Education programme</li> <li>• Organization of Student Teaching</li> <li>• Various Patterns: Internship, Teaching Practice</li> <li>• Supervision and Evaluation of Student Teaching</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Teaching as a professional ethics of a teacher</li> <li>• Characteristics of a Good Teacher</li> <li>• Professional Organizations for various levels and their roles</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra

**Reading list**

- ❖ J. Mohanty- Teacher Education Global Context and Framework
- ❖ Ruchika Nath and Yogesh Kr. Singh -Teacher Education Theories and Practices
- ❖ Shashi Prabha Sharma -Teacher Education
- ❖ Marilyn Cochran -Policy, Practice and Politics in Teacher Education
- ❖ G. Chaurasia- New in Teacher Education
- ❖ দিব্যেন্দু ভট্টাচার্য-শিক্ষক শিক্ষণ, আলপনা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ উদয় শংকর কবিরাজ- শিক্ষক শিক্ষা, আহেলী পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ প্রণব কুমার চক্রবর্তী, প্রণয় পাণ্ডে- শিক্ষক শিক্ষা, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।

  
**H.O.D**  
**Department of Education**  
**Purbasthali College**  
**Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

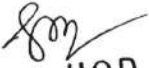
  
**Principal**  
**Purbasthali College**  
**Parulia, Burdwan**


**Departmental Module**  
**Department of Education**  
**5<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)**  
**Course: DSE-1A: Great Educators**  
**Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)**

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	DSE-1A	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swami Vivekananda (1863-1902).</li> <li>Sri Aurobindo (1872-1950).</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rabindranath Tagore (1861-1941).</li> <li>Mahatma Gandhi (1869-1948).</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jean Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778).</li> <li>F.W. August Froebel (1782-1852).</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>John Dewey (1859-1952).</li> <li>Madam Maria Montessori (1870-1952).</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya

**Reading list**

- ❖ Mukherjee, K.K, Some Great Educators of the world, Das Gupta & Co.pvt. Ltd, Calcuta
- ❖ Purkait, B.K., Great Educators, New Central Book Agency, London
- ❖ Guha, Bibhuranjan, Shikshay Pathikrit (Bengali), Sobha Publisher, Kolkata.
- ❖ Prof.B.C Rai, Theory of Education, Prakasan Kendra, Lakhnow.
- ❖ Vidya Ratna Taneja, Educational Thought and practice, Sterling Publishers Pvt.Ltd.
- ❖ অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল- মহান শিক্ষাবিদদের কথা, ক্লাসিক বুকস।
- ❖ অনুপ বাগ- শিক্ষায় মনীষীদের অবদান।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, প্রণয় পান্ডে- মহান শিক্ষাবিদগণের শিক্ষা চিন্তা, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

# Departmental Module

Department of Education

5<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)


Course: GE-1: Current Issues in Indian Education


Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	GE-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development of Education since 1947</li><li>• Primary Education.</li><li>• Secondary Education.</li><li>• Higher Education.</li><li>• Technical and Vocational Education</li></ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Equalization of educational opportunity.</li><li>• Education for the Backward Classes.</li><li>• Development and Problems of Women Education.</li></ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development of Non-formal Education in India.</li><li>• Adult and Continuing Education.</li><li>• Sarbo Siksha Abhijan / Mission</li></ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	Functions of following Educational Organizations; <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CIBE</li><li>• UGC</li><li>• NCERT</li><li>• SECR</li><li>• DIET</li></ul>	20	Sukla Bhattacharyya

## Reading list

- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. - Education in India, Today and Tomorrow, Boroda Acharya Book Depot.
- ❖ Nurullah, S. and Naik, J.P. – History of Education in India; Macmillan Co.,
- ❖ Banerjee, J.P. – Education in India, Past, Present and Future.
- ❖ Mukhopadhyay, M. Parhar Madhu (Ed.) – Education in India, Dynamics and Development, Shipra.
- ❖ Agarwal, J.C. – Recent Developments and Trends in Education (with special reference to India), Shipra.
- ❖ Agarwal, J.C. – Modern Indian Education, Shipra.
- ❖ চক্রবর্তী ও ইসলাম- শিক্ষার ইতিহাস ও সাম্প্রতিক ঘটনা প্রবাহ।
- ❖ দুলাল মুখোপাধ্যায়- সমকালীন ভারতবর্ষ ও শিক্ষা, আহেলি পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল- সমকালীন ভারতবর্ষ ও শিক্ষা আহেলি পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়- ভারতীয় শিক্ষায় সাম্প্রতিক বিষয় সমূহ, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

  
H.O.D.  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

5<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)


Course: SEC-3: Educational Guidance and Counselling


Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	SEC-3	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Concept of Educational Guidance</li><li>• Meaning &amp; Definition</li><li>• Scope Educational Guidance</li><li>• Needs and Importance of Guidance</li><li>• Essentials of good Guidance programme</li></ul>	10	Srikanta Hazra
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Different forms of Guidance: Educational, Vocational and Personal.</li><li>• Organization of Guidance service at different levels of education</li><li>• Basic data necessary for guidance: data about pupils, courses, vocations</li><li>• Tools and techniques of Guidance</li></ul>	20	Sukla Bhattacharyya
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Meaning of Counselling</li><li>• Nature of Counselling</li><li>• Scope of Counselling</li><li>• Types of counselling</li><li>• Tools and techniques of Counselling</li></ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Difference between Guidance and Counselling</li><li>• Counselling process-relationships &amp; its characteristics</li><li>• Role of parent, teacher &amp; counsellor in guidance programme</li></ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

#### Reading list

- ❖ Basu, N.C. Educational and Vocational Guidance.
- ❖ Chauhan, S.S. – Principles and Techniques of Guidance.
- ❖ Dave Indu – The basic essentials of counselling.
- ❖ Kocher, S.K. – Guidance and Counselling in Secondary School
- ❖ NCERT- Guidance and Counselling.
- ❖ ভীম চন্দ্র মন্ডল- নির্দেশনা ও পরামর্শদানের রূপরেখা, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুবীর নাগ, দেবশীষ পাল, প্রণয় পান্ডে- নির্দেশনা ও পরামর্শদান, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

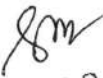
  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan


**Departmental Module**  
**Department of Education**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Sem (Honours)**  
**Course: C-3: Educational Philosophy- II**  
**Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)**

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-3	I	Western Schools of Philosophy and their Educational Implication: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Idealism</li> <li>• Naturalism</li> <li>• Realism</li> <li>• Pragmatism</li> </ul>	20	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		II	Contribution of Great Educators to Education: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rousseau</li> <li>• Pestalozzi</li> <li>• Froebel</li> <li>• Dewey</li> <li>• Montessori</li> </ul>	20	Srikanta Hazra
January- June		III	Current issues in Education: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Education for Democracy</li> <li>• Education for National Integration</li> <li>• Education for International Understanding</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Education for empowerment of Deferent Categories of People</li> <li>• Education for Peace</li> <li>• Education for Leisure</li> </ul>	10	Debasish Chakraborty

**Reading list**

- ❖ Gutek, Gerald L. (2009). New Perspectives on Philosophy and Education. New Jersey, USA: Pearson.
- ❖ Ozman, Howard A., & Craver, Samuel M., Philosophical Foundation of Education. Boston, USA: Ally & Bacon.
- ❖ Wingo, G. Max. Philosophies of Education New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- ❖ Chanda s.s. & Sharma R.k Sociology of Education, New Delhi, Atlanti Publishers. (2002)
- ❖ Chandra S.S Indian educational development, problems and trends, New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, (2002).
- ❖ V.R. Taneja: Educational Thoughts & Practice. Sterling Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- ❖ অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল - শিক্ষা দর্শনের রূপরেখা, ক্লাসিক বুক।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

# Departmental Module

## Department of Education

2<sup>nd</sup> Sem (Honours)


Core Course (CC-4): Educational Psychology-II


Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-4	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Intelligence: Concept and Definition</li><li>• Theories of Intelligence:</li><li>• Two-factor</li><li>• Group-factor</li><li>• Guilford's theory of Intellect</li><li>• Measurement of intelligence: Verbal, Non-verbal and Performance Test</li><li>• Creativity: Meaning and nature</li><li>• Characteristics of creative person</li></ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Personality: Meaning and Nature</li><li>• Development of Personality</li><li>• Personality: Types and Traits</li><li>• Psychoanalytical theory of Personality</li><li>• Humanistic approach of Personality</li><li>• Assessment of Personality</li></ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Memory: Meaning and Concepts</li><li>• Process of Memorization</li><li>• Storage and reproduction of information</li><li>• Types of Memory: Sensory Memory- short term and long-term memory</li><li>• Encoding of Memory</li><li>• Economy in memorization</li><li>• Remembering and Forgetting: Causes</li></ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Piaget's theory of Cognitive development: Definition and brief outline</li><li>• Burner Theory of Development.</li><li>• Vygotsky's Theory of Development.</li></ul>	15	Parimal Mandal

### Reading list

- ❖ Bigge, M.L. Psychological Foundations of Education. Harper and Row, New York.
- ❖ Chauhan, S.S. (1998). Advanced Educational Psychology. Vikash Publishing House, New Delhi.
- ❖ Mangal S.K (1997). Advance Educational Psychology. Presentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- ❖ Mathur, S.S. Educational Psychology. Binod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- ❖ Woolfolk, A.E. (2011) Educational Psychology. Derling Kinderslay (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- ❖ Bruner, J. (1977). The Process of Education, USA: Harvard University Press.
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ বিজয় সরকার- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, আহেলী পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ কল্পনা সেন বরাট- শিক্ষার মনোবৈজ্ঞানিক ভিত্তি, প্রগতিশীল প্রকাশক।
- ❖ নুরুল ইসলাম- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যার রূপরেখা, শ্রীধর প্রকাশনী।

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

# Departmental Module

## Department of Education

2<sup>nd</sup> Sem (General)


Core Course/GE-2: (CC-1B): Educational Psychology

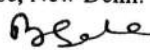
Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	CC-1B/GE-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Educational Psychology: Meaning</li><li>• Nature</li><li>• Scope</li><li>• Relation between Education and Psychology.</li><li>• Methods of Educational Psychology</li></ul>	10	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January-June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Growth and Development: Meaning and Concepts</li><li>• Stages of Development of a Child: Infancy, Childhood and Adolescence.</li><li>• Aspects of Child Development: Physical, Intellectual, Emotional, Social.</li></ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
January-June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Personality: Concept and definition.</li><li>• Development of Personality</li><li>• Types and Traits Approaches to Personality</li><li>• Individual Differences: Concepts and Types.</li><li>• Causes of Individual Differences.</li></ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
January-June		IV&V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Intelligence: Concept and Definition.</li><li>• Theories of intelligence: Two-factor, Group-factors and Structure of Intellect.</li><li>• Intelligence Test: Verbal, Non-verbal test and their uses.</li><li>• Learning: Meaning &amp; Nature.</li><li>• Factors associated with learning.</li><li>• Theories of Learning: Trial &amp; Error, Classical conditioning and Gestalt theory of learning.</li><li>• Learning relation to; Attention, Interest, Maturation and Motivation</li></ul>	25	Debasish Chakraborty

### Reading list

- ❖ Bigge, M.L. Psychological Foundations of Education. Harper and Row, New York.
- ❖ Chauhan, S.S. (1998). Advanced Educational Psychology. Vikash Publishing House, New Delhi.

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

- ❖ Mangal S.K (1997). Advance Educational Psychology. Presentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- ❖ Mathur, S.S. Educational Psychology. Binod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- ❖ Woolfolk, A.E. (2011) Educational Psychology. Derling Kinderslay (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- ❖ Bruner, J. (1977). The Process of Education, USA: Harvard University Press.
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ বিজন সরকার- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, আহেলী পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ কল্পনা সেন বরাট- শিক্ষার মনোবৈজ্ঞানিক ভিত্তি, প্রগতিশীল প্রকাশক।
- ❖ নুরুল ইসলাম- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যার রূপরেখা, শ্রীধর প্রকাশনী।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Course: C-8: Educational Sociology-II

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	CC-8	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socialization: Meaning</li> <li>• Process and factors of socialization</li> <li>• Role of the Parents and the Teachers in the process of socialization</li> <li>• Social Control: Meaning</li> <li>• Types of Social control</li> <li>• Agencies of Social Control</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
January-June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Social Mobility: Meaning</li> <li>• Types of social mobility</li> <li>• Causes and factors of Social Mobility</li> <li>• Mobility in Indian Society</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
January-June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of Culture</li> <li>• Cultural Change &amp; Cultural Lag</li> <li>• Education as Cultural Determinants</li> <li>• Education for Multicultural Society</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
January-June		IV	Social Institution and Agencies of Education: Family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• School</li> <li>• State</li> <li>• Mass media</li> <li>• Educative role of the above social agencies.</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal

#### Reading list

- ❖ Shukla, S & K Kumar; Sociological perspective in Education, New Delhi, Chanakya Publications, (1985)
- ❖ Bhattacharjee, Srinvas; Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service (1996)
- ❖ Saxena, N.R Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, R. Lal book Depot, Meerut, (1956).
- ❖ Sharma, S.N Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service, Faridabad, (1995).



H.O.D

Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan



- ❖ মিহির কুমার চট্টোপাধ্যায়- শিক্ষাশ্রয়ী সমাজতত্ত্ব, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।
- ❖ অনাদিক কুমার মহাপাত্র -বিষয় সমাজতত্ত্ব ,প্রত্যয় ও প্রতিষ্ঠান।
- ❖ অজিত মন্ডল সুব্রত বাহার- শিক্ষার সমাজতাত্ত্বিক ভিত্তি রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

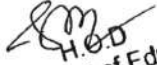
4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)


Core Course (CC-9): Development of Education in Post-Independence Period  
Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-9	I	<b>University Education Commission (1948-49):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aims</li> <li>• Curricula</li> <li>• Rural University</li> <li>• Other Recommendations</li> </ul> <b>Mudaliar Commission (1952-53):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aims</li> <li>• Structure</li> <li>• Curricula</li> <li>• Other Recommendations</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		II	<b>Kothari Commission (1964-66):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Objectives</li> <li>• Structure</li> <li>• Curricula</li> <li>• Technical and Professional Education</li> <li>• Recommendations on different areas of education.</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		III	<b>Universal elementary education:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Free &amp; Compulsory</li> <li>• Universal Education in India,</li> <li>• Present Position of Elementary Education</li> <li>• Language Policy in Education as recommend by different Commissions &amp; Committees</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• National Policy on Education (1986)</li> <li>• Programme of Action (P.O.A.) -(1992)</li> <li>• Constitutional Reforms Relating to Education.</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya

#### Reading list

- ❖ Report of Commissions-Radhakrishnan, Mudaliar, Kothari.
- ❖ National Policy on Education, 1986. Policy perspective and Action programme.
- ❖ Education in India-Past-Present-Future, Vol. I and II, J. P. Banerjee
- ❖ Landmarks in the History of Modern Indian Education, J. C. Aggarwal

  
H.O.D.  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

- ❖ History of Education in India, Dr. R N Sharma and R K Sharma
- ❖ ভক্তিভূষণ ভোঙ্কা, -ভারতীয় শিক্ষার রূপরেখা, অ-আ-ক-খ পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়, -ভারতের শিক্ষা ও শিক্ষার ভারতায়ন।
- ❖ অরুণ কুমার ঘোষ- ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।
- ❖ সুবিমল মিশ্র - ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।

## Departmental Module

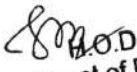
### Department of Education

#### 4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-10): Educational Management and Administration

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-10	I	<b>Educational Management:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning</li> <li>• Nature</li> <li>• scope</li> <li>• Need of Educational Management in Modern Education</li> <li>• Process of Educational Management and Administration</li> <li>• Role of Educational Manager</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		II	<b>Educational organization:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning and Principles</li> <li>• School Organization and its Principle</li> <li>• School plant</li> <li>• Buildings</li> <li>• Equipment's</li> <li>• Playground</li> <li>• Workshop</li> <li>• Library</li> <li>• Computer room etc.</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		III	<b>Educational Supervision:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning</li> <li>• need and functions</li> <li>• Factors influencing supervision</li> <li>• Difference between inspection and supervision</li> <li>• Styles of leadership</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		IV	<b>Educational Planning:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning</li> <li>• Scope</li> <li>• Significance</li> <li>• types &amp; strategies</li> </ul> <b>Manpower Planning:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• meaning</li> <li>• nature</li> <li>• characteristics</li> <li>• Steps and Strategies in Manpower</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

			Planning		
--	--	--	----------	--	--

### Reading list

- P.D. Shukla – Administration of Education in India, Vikash, New Delhi. 1983.
- H. Spears - Improving the supervision of Instruction. Prentice Hall, New York, 1955.
- Ralph B. Kingbrough and Nunnery – Educational Administration, MacMillan New York – 1983.
- Raymond H. Ostrander – A Value Approach to Educational Administration, 1968.
- K.K. Shukla – Inspection and Supervision in Secondary Schools.
- NEUPA – Some Basic Facts about Educational Administration in India
- দেবশীষ পাল, প্রদীপ্ত রঞ্জন রায় -শিক্ষা ব্যবস্থাপনা, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- পূর্ণেন্দু আচার্য- শিক্ষাক্ষেত্রে মূল্যায়ন ও ব্যবস্থাপনা, শ্রী তারা প্রকাশন।
- দেবশীষ পাল- শিক্ষা ব্যবস্থাপনা, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

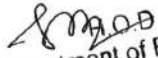
### Department of Education

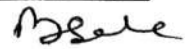
4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

SEC-2: Educational Thoughts and Ideas of Great Indian Educators

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	SEC-2	I	<b>Raja Rammohan Roy (1772-1883):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Philosophy of life</li> <li>• Activities</li> <li>• Ideas on Education and Women Education.</li> </ul> <b>Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar (1820-1891):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Educational Philosophy</li> <li>• Aims of Education</li> <li>• Method of Instruction</li> <li>• Activities</li> <li>• Ideas on Women Education.</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
January- June		II	<b>Swami Vivekananda (1863-1902):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Educational Philosophy</li> <li>• Aims of Education</li> <li>• Method of Instruction</li> <li>• Curriculum of Education</li> <li>• Women Education</li> <li>• Concept of Teacher</li> </ul> <b>Sri Aurobindo (1872-1950):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Educational Philosophy</li> <li>• Aims of Education</li> <li>• Method of Instruction</li> <li>• Curriculum of Education</li> <li>• Concept of Teacher</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
		III	<b>Rabindranath Tagore (1861-1941):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Educational Philosophy</li> <li>• Aims of Education</li> <li>• Method of Instruction</li> <li>• Curriculum of Education</li> </ul>		

  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

January- June		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Santiniketan School</li> </ul> <b>Mahatma Gandhi (1869-1948):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Educational Philosophy</li> <li>• Aims of Education</li> <li>• Method of Instruction</li> <li>• Curriculum of Education</li> <li>• Basic Education.</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
------------------	--	--	----	-------------------

### Reading list

- ❖ Mukherjee, K.K.; Some Great Educators of the world, Das Gupta & Co. Pvt. Ltd, Calcuta
- ❖ Purkait, B.K.; Great Educators, New Central Book Agency, London
- ❖ Guha, Bibhuranjan; Shikshay Pathikrit (Bengali), Sobha Publisher, Kolkata.
- ❖ Prof. B.C. Rai; Theory of Education, Prakasan Kendra, Lakhnow.
- ❖ Vidya Ratna Taneja; Educational Thought and practice, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd
- ❖ অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল- মহান শিক্ষাবিদদের কথা, ক্লাসিক বুকস।
- ❖ অনুপ বাগ- শিক্ষায় মনীষীদের অবদান।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, প্রণয় পান্ডে- মহান শিক্ষাবিদগণের শিক্ষা চিন্তা, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।

## Departmental Module

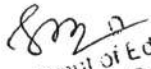
### Department of Education


4<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: CC-1D/GE-4: History of Education in India

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC- 1D/GE-4	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Missionary educational activities in India: Characteristics and significance.</li> <li>• Serampore Mission: Contributions of the Trio to Education.</li> <li>• Charter Act of 1813.</li> <li>• Macaulay's Minute.</li> <li>• Adam's Report and its recommendations.</li> <li>• Woods Despatch (1854)</li> </ul>	18	Parimal Mandal
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Indian Education commission -1882.</li> <li>• Indian University Commission (1902).</li> <li>• National Education Movement.</li> </ul>	12	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sadler Commission -1917</li> <li>• Hartog Committee Report.</li> <li>• Wardha Scheme.</li> <li>• The Sargent Plan (1944).</li> </ul>	12	Srikanta Hazra

  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radhakrishnan Commission-1948, with special reference to rural university.</li> <li>• Mudaliar Commission (1952-53): Reports and Recommendations.</li> <li>• Kothari Commission (1964-66): Reports and Recommendations.</li> <li>• National Education Policy 1986</li> <li>• Revised Educational Policy of 199</li> </ul>	18	Debasish Chakraborty
------------------	--	----	--	----	----------------------

### Reading list

- ❖ Basu, A.N. Education in Modern India
- ❖ Banerjee, J.P. Education in India-Past, Present and Future
- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. Education in India, Today and Tomorrow
- ❖ Mukherjee, S.N. History of Education (Modern Period)
- ❖ Nurullah, S, Naik J.P. History of Education in India
- ❖ Rawat, P.L. History of Indian Education
- ❖ ভক্তিভূষণ ভোঙ্কা, -ভারতীয় শিক্ষার রূপরেখা, অ-আ-ক-খ পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়, -ভারতের শিক্ষা ও শিক্ষার ভারতায়ন।
- ❖ অরুণ কুমার ঘোষ- ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।
- ❖ সুবিমল মিশ্র - ভারতীয় শিক্ষার ইতিহাস।

## Departmental Module


### Department of Education

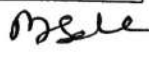
4<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: SEC-2: Value Education

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	SEC-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General concept value</li> <li>• General concept of Value Education</li> <li>• Meaning of Value Education</li> <li>• Nature of Value Education</li> <li>• Needs of Value Education</li> </ul>	10	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Values in a Pluralist Society</li> <li>• General concept of Morality</li> <li>• Needs of Morality</li> <li>• Morality &amp; Value</li> <li>• Role of Parents to Facilitate Children's Moral Development</li> </ul>	10	Srikanta Hazra
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Values in the Classroom</li> <li>• Value from the pupil's perspective</li> <li>• Inculcation of Values among the students</li> <li>• Role of the teachers to facilitate moral development among the pupils</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
January-			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peace Education</li> <li>• Meanings and Aims</li> </ul>		

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of Education  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Burdwan

June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Values in Peace Education</li> <li>• Values and Human Rights Education</li> </ul>	10	Sukla Bhattacharyya
------	--	----	--	----	---------------------

### Reading list

- ❖ The moral child – Damon, W. New York: The free press.
- ❖ Values in Education and Education in value – Halstead, J. Mark. London.
- ❖ Moral Education – Durkheim, E. London.
- ❖ The Psychology of moral Development – Kohlberg. New York.
- ❖ Values Education – Bagchi, J.P: University Book House (P) Ltd.
- ❖ Human Rights – A source Book – Dev, Arjun et. al. NCERT, New Delhi.
- ❖ Human Development Report – 2002, UNDP – New York and Oxford.
- ❖ Fundamentals of Indian Philosophy – Puligandla, R. Abingdon Press.
- ❖ প্রদীপ্ত রঞ্জন রায়- মূল্যবোধ শিক্ষা।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, প্রণয় পান্ডে- মূল্যবোধ শিক্ষা।

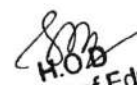
## Departmental Module

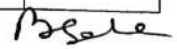
### Department of Education

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-13): Measurement and Evaluation in Education  
Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-13	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of Measurement and Evaluation</li> <li>• Difference between Measurement and Evaluation</li> <li>• Types of Evaluation: Formative &amp; Summative</li> <li>• Norm referenced</li> <li>• Criterion referenced</li> </ul>	5	Parimal Mandal
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different Tools and Techniques of Assessment: Tests, Observation, Assignment, and Project</li> <li>• General principles of test construction and standardization</li> <li>• Teacher Made test and Standardized test</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Characteristics of a good test</li> <li>• Reliability: Concept, and Methods of determination</li> <li>• Validity – concept and methods of determination</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Types of Educational data</li> <li>• Collection and processing of data</li> <li>• Tabulation of data</li> <li>• Graphical representation of data Frequency Polygon</li> <li>• Histogram</li> <li>• Bar Diagram</li> <li>• Pie chart</li> <li>• Ogive: Computation of diagrams and uses</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal

  
H.O.D.  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Burdwan

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

January- June		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Measures of Central tendency and its uses</li> <li>Measures of Variability and its uses</li> <li>Computation of Correlation Co-efficient by Product moment and Rank difference Methods and interpretation of results</li> </ul>	20	Parimal Mandal
------------------	--	---	--	----	-------------------

### Reading list

- ❖ Agarwal. J.C. Essentials of Examination System: Evaluation Tests & Measurement. Vikas Publishing House New Delhi (1997)
- ❖ Cronbach, L.J. Essentials of Psychological Testing, New York, Harper and Brothers, (1960)
- ❖ Garrett. H.E. Statistics in Psychology and Education, Easternm Book House, Shantipur Guwahati – (1995)
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- মূল্যায়ন নীতি ও কৌশল, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল, প্রময় পান্ডে- শিক্ষা গবেষণা ও মূল্যায়ন, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, দেবশীষ পাল, প্রণয় পান্ডে- শিক্ষায় রাশি বিজ্ঞান, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল ও দেবশীষ ধর- শিক্ষার পরিমাপ ও মূল্যায়ন, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Core Course (CC-14): Comparative Education  
Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-14	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comparative Education-Meaning and Concept</li> <li>Scope</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>Factors of Comparative Education - Geographical, Economic, Cultural, Philosophical, Sociological, Linguistic</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Study in Comparative Education Descriptive</li> <li>Historical</li> <li>Sociological</li> <li>Analytical and</li> <li>Synthetic</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		III	Basic structure of the Formal Education System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>U.S.A</li> <li>U.K</li> <li>India</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty
January- June		IV	Educational Objectives and curriculum of Primary & Secondary Education <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>U.S.A</li> <li>UK</li> <li>India</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

### Reading list

*P. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*H.O.D.*  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

- ❖ Comparative Education – Nicholas Hans.
- ❖ A Text Book of Comparative Education-T.S.Sodhi
- ❖ Comparative Education – B.C.Rai
- ❖ Comparative Education- S.p.Choube
- ❖ Comparative Education- The methods of Analysis and Enquiry- V.Rao. R.S Reddy.
- ❖ Comparative Method in Education-Gorge Z.F.Bereday
- ❖ দেবী মুখোপাধ্যায়- তুলনামূলক শিক্ষা, পশ্চিমবঙ্গ রাজ্য পুস্তক পর্ষদ।
- ❖ কমলেশ করন- তুলনামূলক শিক্ষার পরিচয়, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ শ্যামাপ্রসাদ চট্টরাজ- শিক্ষা দেশে ও বিদেশে, সেন্ট্রাল লাইব্রেরী।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

**DSE-3: Educational Thoughts and Ideas of Great Western Educators**

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	DSE-3	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jean Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778): Educational Philosophy, Aims of Education, Curriculum of Education, Method of Instruction &amp; Negative Education</li> <li>• Johann Heinrich Pestalotzzi (1748-1827): Educational Philosophy, Aims of Education, Curriculum of Education, Method of Instruction &amp; Concept of Teacher</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• F.W. August Froebel (1782-1852): Educational Philosophy, Aims of Education, Curriculum of Education, Method of Instruction &amp; Kindergarten</li> <li>• Herbert Spencer (1820-1903): Educational Philosophy, Aims of Education, Curriculum of Education, Method of Instruction &amp; Concept of Teacher</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• John Dewey (1859-1952): Educational Philosophy, Aims of Education, Curriculum of Education, Method of Instruction, Concept of Teacher &amp; Project Method</li> <li>• Madam Maria Montessori (1870-1952): Educational Philosophy, Aims of Education, Curriculum of Education, Method of Instruction, Concept of Teacher &amp; Child Centric Education</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya

*Signature*  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Signature*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan



## Reading list

- ❖ Mukherjee, K.K.; Some Great Educators of the world, Das Gupta & Co.pvt. Ltd, Calcuta
- ❖ Purkait, B.K.; Great Educators, New Central Book Agency, London
- ❖ Guha, Bibhuranjan; Shikshay Pathikrit (Bengali), Sobha Publisher, Kolkata.
- ❖ Prof.B.C Rai; Theory of Education, Prakasan Kendra, Lakhnow.
- ❖ Vidya Ratna Taneja; Educational Thought and practice, Sterling Publishers Pvt.Ltd
- ❖ অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল- মহান শিক্ষাবিদদের কথা, ক্লাসিক বুকস।
- ❖ অনুপ বাগ- শিক্ষায় মনীষীদের অবদান।
- ❖ মিহির চট্টোপাধ্যায়, প্রণয় পাল্লে- মহান শিক্ষাবিদগণের শিক্ষা চিন্তা, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ নিমাই চাঁদ ঘোড়ায়- শিক্ষা দর্শন ও সামাজিক শিক্ষা, সাঁতরা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা তত্ত্ব ও শিক্ষা দর্শন, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Honours)

Course: DSE-4: Special Education

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	DSE-4	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Education of Children with Visual Impairment</li><li>• Hearing Impairment (with special reference to prevalence, etiology, identification, intervention, education and prevention of each category)</li></ul>	20	Srikanta Hazra
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Education of Children with Speech and Language Disorders</li><li>• Learning Disabilities (with special reference to prevalence, etiology, identification, intervention, education and prevention of each category)</li></ul>	20	Srikanta Hazra
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Education of Children with Multiple Disabilities (with special reference to prevalence, etiology, identification, intervention, education and prevention of each category)</li></ul>	20	Srikanta Hazra

## Reading list

- ❖ Bantwal, A., Nandukar, A. & R. Jalvi. Fundamentals of Hearing Impairment and Audiological management. RCI Manual, [DSE (HI)]. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers, Distributors.
- ❖ Biswas, P.C. Education of Children with Visual Impairment in Inclusive School. New Delhi: Abhijeet Publications.
- ❖ Guilford, R. & G. Upton (ed.) Special Educational Needs. London: Rutledge.
- ❖ Kirk, Samuel. Educating Exceptional Children, New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.
- ❖ Mani, M.N.G. Techniques of Teaching Blind Children. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- ❖ Sharma, Prem Lata. A Teacher's Handbook on IED – Helping Children with Special Needs New Delhi: NCERT
- ❖ দেবব্রত দেবনাথ, ব্যতিক্রমী শিশু ও তার শিক্ষা, রীতা পাবলিকেশন।

*B. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*SM* H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

- ❖ বিষ্ণুপদ নন্দ - ব্যতিক্রম ধর্মী শিশু।
- ❖ দেবব্রত দেবনাথ, অভিজিৎ কুমার পাল- বিশেষ শিক্ষা, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।

## Departmental Module

### Department of Education

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: DSE-1B: Educational Technology

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	DSE-1B	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Educational Technology: Concept and Meaning</li> <li>• Educational Technology: Nature</li> <li>• Scope</li> <li>• Needs and Limitations.</li> <li>• Components of Educational Technology-Hardware &amp; Software.</li> </ul>	15	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January-June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System approach: Concept and Characteristics.</li> <li>• Uses and limitation of system approach.</li> </ul>	15	Srikanta Hazra
January-June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication: Meaning,</li> <li>• Nature</li> <li>• Types and Process</li> <li>• Barriers of Communication</li> <li>• Significance of Communication</li> </ul>	15	Parimal Mandal
January-June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multimedia approach in educational technology.</li> <li>• Visual, audio and audio-visual types and their uses in education.</li> <li>• Computer and its role in education.</li> </ul>	15	Debasish Chakraborty

#### Reading list

- ❖ Educational Technology – J. Mohanty
- ❖ Instruction to educational Technology – K. Sampath
- ❖ Technology of Teaching – R.A. Sharma
- ❖ The Technology of Teaching – B.F. Skinner
- ❖ Educational Technology – B.C. Das
- ❖ Educational Technology- S.P. Ruhela
- ❖ Educational Technology – Rao and Ravisankar
- ❖ মলয় কুমার সেন- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তি বিজ্ঞান, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।
- ❖ শ্যামাপ্রসাদ চট্টোপাধ্যায়- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তি।
- ❖ দেবশীষ পাল, প্রণয় পান্ডে- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তিবিদ্যা ও ICTএর প্রাথমিক ধারণা রিতা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ কৌশিক চ্যাটার্জী-শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তিবিদ্যা।

*P. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

*Sm*  
H.O.D.  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Departmental Module

## Department of Education

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)


Course: GE-2: Psychology of Mental Health and Hygiene


Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	GE-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mental Hygiene: Meaning and Concept</li><li>• Mental Health: Meaning and Concept</li><li>• Characteristics of Mental Health. Education and Mental Health &amp; Hygiene</li></ul>	20	Parimal Mandal
January-June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adjustment: Concepts</li><li>• Need</li><li>• Areas of Adjustment</li><li>• Mechanism of Adjustment</li><li>• Role of Family and School in effective Adjustment</li></ul>	20	Srikanta Hazra
January-June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Maladjustment: Meaning and Definition</li><li>• Causes of Maladjustment</li><li>• Different forms of Maladjustment</li><li>• Role of Family and School in remedial measures</li></ul>	20	Debasish Chakraborty

### Reading list

- ❖ Carson, R.C. & Butcher, J.N.-Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life.
- ❖ Coleman, J.C. – Psychology and Effective Behavior.
- ❖ Chauhan, S.S. – Mental Hygiene – A Science of Adjustment.
- ❖ সুশীল রায়- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, সোমা পাবলিকেশন।
- ❖ বিজন সরকার- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যা, আহেলী পাবলিশার্স।
- ❖ কল্পনা সেন বরাট- শিক্ষার মনোবৈজ্ঞানিক ভিত্তি, প্রগতিশীল প্রকাশক।
- ❖ নুরুল ইসলাম- শিক্ষা মনোবিদ্যার রূপরেখা, শ্রীধর প্রকাশনী।
- ❖ পাল, ধর, দাস, ব্যানার্জি- পাঠদান ও শিক্ষা মনস্তত্ত্ব, রিতা পাবলিকেশন।

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

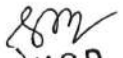
**Departmental Module**  
**Department of Education**  
**6<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)**  
**Course: SEC-4: Distance Education**  
**Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)**


Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	SEC-4	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distance Education: Meaning</li> <li>Characteristics</li> <li>Significance</li> <li>Present status of Distance Education</li> <li>Growth of Distance Education</li> </ul>	10	Sukla Bhattacharyya
January-June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designing and preparing self-learning materials (SLM; Role of electronic media) in Distance Education</li> <li>ICT and their applications in Distance Education</li> </ul>	10	Parimal Mandal
January-June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Self – support service in Distance Education</li> <li>Technical and Vocational Programmes through Distance Education</li> <li>Distance Education in rural development</li> </ul>	10	Srikanta Hazra
January-June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quality assurance of Distance Education</li> <li>Mechanism for maintenance of standards in Distance Education</li> <li>Role of Distance Education Council</li> </ul>	10	Debasish Chakraborty

**Reading list**

- ❖ Distance Education: Principles, Potentialities and Perspectives – A.Goel & S.Goel.
- ❖ Distance Education: In the 21st Century – A.Goel & S.L.Goel.
- ❖ Distance Education-V.K.Rao.
- ❖ Distance Education in Different Countries- D.B.Rao.
- ❖ Handbook of Distance Education – M.G.Moore.
- ❖ International Handbook of Distance Education – T.Evans, M.Haughery & D.Murphy.
- ❖ Distance Learning Concepts and Principles – Madhulika Sharma.
- ❖ Distance Learning Technologies: Issues, Trends and Opportunities – Linda Lau.

- ❖ মলয় কুমার সেন- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তি বিজ্ঞান, সোমা বুক এজেন্সি।
- ❖ শ্যামাপ্রসাদ চট্টোপাধ্যায়- শিক্ষা প্রযুক্তি।

  
H.O.D  
Department of Education  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Burdwan

# Purbasthali College

## Bengali Department

### Module

Semester –I (2022-2023)

Dr.Lipika Ghoshal

Total class-30

কোর্স (COURSE)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-2	ছন্দ	১.ছন্দ সম্পর্কিত প্রাথমিক জ্ঞান।ধ্বনি,দল,মাত্রা,ছেদ,যতি ইত্যাদি বিষয়ে ধারণা প্রদান।	৫ টি ক্লাস
		২. বাংলা ছন্দের প্রকারভেদ - প্রতিটি ছন্দের বৈশিষ্ট্য বিষয়ে আলোচনা।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৩.ছন্দলিপি অনুশীলন।	১৪ টি ক্লাস
		৪.ছন্দ সম্পর্কিত বিভিন্ন বই সম্পর্কে সামগ্রিক আলোচনা।	১ টি ক্লাস



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

## Bengali Department

### Module

Semester –II (2022-2023)

Dr.Lipika Ghoshal

Total class-30

কোর্স (COURSE)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-3	শাক্ত পদাবলী	১.শাক্ত পদাবলী সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক ধারণা।	২ টি ক্লাস
		২.শাক্ত পদাবলীর উদ্ভব বিষয়ে আলোচনা।	২ টি ক্লাস
		৩.শাক্ত পদাকর্তাদের সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৫ টি ক্লাস
		৪.শাক্ত পদাবলীর বিভিন্ন পর্যায় সম্পর্কে ধারণা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৫.শাক্তপদাবলীর প্রতিটি পদ ধরে আলোচনা।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৬.শাক্তপদাবলীর বিভিন্ন প্রশ্নোত্তর বিষয়ে আলোচনা।	৫ টি ক্লাস

*B. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

## Bengali Department


### Module


Semester –III (2022-2023)

Dr.Lipika Ghoshal

Total class-30

কোর্স (COURSE)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-7	উনিশ শতকের কাব্য – সারদামঙ্গল কাব্য	১.গীতিকাব্য সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক ধারণা প্রদান ও লেখক বিহারিলাল চক্রবর্তীর রচনার বৈশিষ্ট্য সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. বিহারিলাল চক্রবর্তীর জীবন ও সাহিত্য সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	২ টি ক্লাস
		৩.সারদামঙ্গল বইটি বিশদভাবে পড়ান।	১৫ টি ক্লাস
		৪.বিষয় ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা ও পরীক্ষা নেওয়া।	৮ টি ক্লাস
		৫.কবি বিহারিলাল ও সারদামঙ্গল সংক্রান্ত অন্যান্য আলোচনামূলক বইগুলি সম্পর্কে পরিচয় দান।	২ টি ক্লাস

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

## Bengali Department

### Module

Semester –IV (2022-2023)

Dr.Lipika Ghoshal

Total class-30

কোর্স (COURSE)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-9	গণদেবতা	১.বাংলা কথাসাহিত্য ও তারাশঙ্কর বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায় সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক আলোচনা।	২ টি ক্লাস
		২. 'গণদেবতা' মূল উপন্যাসটির বিষয়ে আলোচনা।।	২০ টি ক্লাস
		৩.বিষয়ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা।	৫ টি ক্লাস
		৪.বাংলা কথাসাহিত্যের বিভিন্ন বই সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Lipika Ghoshal  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



# Purbasthali College

## Bengali Department

Module

Semester –V (2022-2023)

Dr.Lipika Ghoshal

Total class-30

কোর্স (COURSE)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-12	প্রবন্ধ সংকলন	১.লোকশিক্ষা – বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. সংপ্রসঙ্গ – মীর মশাররফ হোসেন।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৩. আমাদের ভাষা সংকট – প্রমথ চৌধুরী।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৪.বাংলার ব্রত – অবনীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর।	৪ টি ক্লাস
		৫. উপন্যাসের পূর্বসূচনা – শ্রীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়	৪ টি ক্লাস
		৬.পারিবারিক নারী সমস্যা – অমদাশঙ্কর রায়	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৭.বাংলাকাব্যের গোড়ার কথা – হুমায়ুন কবীর	৪ টি ক্লাস
		৮.ক্রাইভ স্ট্রিটে চাঁদ – বুদ্ধদেব বসু	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৯.নিঃশব্দের তর্জনি – শঙ্খ ঘোষ	৩ টি ক্লাস

*B. Ghoshal*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Purbasthali College  
Bengali Department


Module


Semester –VI (2022-2023)

Dr.Lipika Ghoshal

Total class-30

কোর্স (COURSE)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
DSE-4	লোকসাহিত্য	১. লোকসংস্কৃতি কি	২ টি ক্লাস
		২. লোকসংস্কৃতির শ্রেণিবিভাগ	২ টি ক্লাস
		৩. লোকসাহিত্যের সংজ্ঞা ও বৈশিষ্ট্য	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৪. ছড়া	২ টি ক্লাস
		৫. প্রবাদ	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৬. ধাঁধা	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৭. লোকসংগীত	৩ টি ক্লাস
			৩ টি ক্লাস
		৮. লোকনাট্য	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৯. মন্ত্র	৩ টি ক্লাস
১০. ময়মনসিংহ গীতিকা	৩ টি ক্লাস		

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Panulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Panulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

## DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI


(SESSION: JULY, 2022 – DECEMBER, 2022)


SEMESTER – I (HONS.)

### MODULE

TEACHER – Mr. MINTULAL DUTTA

COURSE	UNIT	TOPIC	TENTATIVE TIME
CC- 1	বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস (প্রাচীন ও মধ্যযুগ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* বাংলা সাহিত্যের যুগবিভাজন ও সময়কাল সম্পর্কিত স্বচ্ছ ধারণা প্রদান।</li><li>* মধ্যযুগের বাংলা সাহিত্যে মঙ্গলকাব্যের উদ্ভব, তার আঙ্গিক ও গঠনরীতি বিষয়ক আলোচনা।</li><li>* মঙ্গলকাব্যধারায় 'শিবায়ণ' কাব্যের অবস্থান নির্ণয় ও তার কাহিনি-পরিচিতি।</li><li>* কবি রামেশ্বর ভট্টাচার্যের ব্যক্তিজীবন বর্ণন; কাব্য-পরিচিতি ও কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li><li>* শিবায়ণ কাব্যের অন্যান্য কবি ও তাদের কাব্য বিষয়ে ধারণা প্রদান।</li><li>* 'যুগসন্ধির কবি' ভারতচন্দ্রের ব্যক্তিজীবন পর্যালোচনা; তাঁর রচিত 'অন্নদামঙ্গল' কাব্যের বিশেষত্ব এবং কবিপ্রতিভা বিষয়ে আলোচনা।</li></ul>	জুলাই - আগস্ট
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* মধ্যযুগের বাংলা সাহিত্যে চট্টগ্রাম রোসাও রাজসভার সাহিত্যের বিশেষত্ব সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।</li><li>* কবি দৌলত কাজির ব্যক্তিজীবন; কাব্যবিচার ও কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li><li>* কবি সৈয়দ আলাওলের ব্যক্তিজীবন; কাব্যবিচার ও কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li><li>* নাথধর্ম, নাথসাহিত্য এবং নাথসাহিত্যের কবিদের সম্পর্কে বিচার-বিশ্লেষণ।</li></ul>	আগস্ট - সেপ্টেম্বর

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC- 1

বাংলা  
সাহিত্যের  
ইতিহাস  
(প্রাচীন ও মধ্যযুগ)

\* 'ময়মনসিংহ গীতিকা' র আবিষ্কার ও তার  
অন্তর্গত পালাগুলি বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত আলোচনা।  
\* বাংলা শোকসাহিত্যপারায় 'ময়মনসিংহ  
গীতিকা' র অবস্থান নির্ণয়।  
\* ভারতীয় শক্তিসাধনার ইতিহাস ও ঐতিহ্য  
সম্পর্কে বিস্তৃত ধারণা প্রদান।  
\* অষ্টাদশ শতকে বৈষ্ণব পদাবলীর অনুসরণে  
শাক্তসাহিত্যের উদ্ভব বর্ণন এবং বৈষ্ণব  
পদাবলী ও শাক্তপদাবলীর তুলনামূলক  
আলোচনা।  
\* শক্তিসাধনা ও শাক্তসাহিত্যের দুই প্রধান  
স্বাদক কবি রামপ্রসাদ সেন ও কমলাকান্ত  
ভট্টাচার্যের ব্যক্তিজীবন ও কবিপ্রতিভা বিষয়ে  
বিস্তৃত আলোচনা।  
\* প্রসঙ্গসূত্রে অন্যান্য শাক্তপদ রচয়িতা কবিদের  
সম্পর্কে সংক্ষিপ্ত ধারণা দান।

সেপ্টেম্বর -  
অক্টোবর

\* বাউল সাধনার উদ্ভব ও ঐতিহ্য বিষয়ে  
আলোচনা।  
\* বাউল সাধকদের জীবনচর্যা সম্পর্কে ধারণা  
দান।  
\* বাংলা বাউল গানের ধারায় বাউল ধর্মের শ্রেষ্ঠ  
স্বাদক জাপন ফকিরের জীবন কাহিনি, অবস্থান  
ও প্রদান বিষয়ে তথ্যভিত্তিক বিস্তৃত  
আলোচনা।  
\* বাউল গান রচয়িতা অন্যান্য স্বাদক-কবিদের  
বিষয়ে আলোচনা।  
\* বর্তমান বাউল গানের ধারা ও তার  
প্রাসঙ্গিকতা বিষয়ে ধারণা দান।  
\* সংক্ষিপ্ত, টীকা এবং রচনাধর্মী প্রশ্নোত্তর  
সম্পর্কিত আলোচনা।

অক্টোবর - নভেম্বর

\* পূর্ব-আলোচিত বিষয়গুলির প্রয়োজনভিত্তিক  
পুনঃপর্যালোচনা।  
\* ফাইনাল পরীক্ষার প্রস্তুতি বিষয়ে আলোচনা।

নভেম্বর - ডিসেম্বর

*B. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*L. Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

**PURBASTHALI COLLEGE**

**DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI**

**(SESSION: JANUARY, 2023 – JUNE, 2023)**

**SEMESTER – II (HONS.)**

**MODULE**

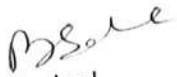
**TEACHER – Mr. MINTULAL DUTTA**

COURSE	UNIT	TOPIC	TENTATIVE TIME
CC- 4	“রামায়ণ” (লঙ্কাকাণ্ড) কৃত্তিবাস ওঝা	*মধ্যযুগের বাংলা সাহিত্যে অনুবাদ সাহিত্যধারার উদ্ভব প্রেক্ষাপট। *কবি কৃত্তিবাস ওঝার জীবনী ও বাংলা ভাষায় রামায়ণ অনুবাদ। *সপ্তকাণ্ড বিশিষ্ট রামায়ণের ‘লঙ্কাকাণ্ড’-পূর্ববর্তী কাণ্ডগুলির কাহিনি বর্ণন এবং ‘লঙ্কাকাণ্ড’-এর বিষয়বস্তু সম্পর্কে সম্যক ধারণা প্রদান।	জানুয়ারী - ফেব্রুয়ারী
		*কৃত্তিবাসী রামায়ণের ‘লঙ্কাকাণ্ড’-এর গুরুত্বপূর্ণ অধ্যায়গুলির নিবিড় পাঠ ও বিশ্লেষণ।	ফেব্রুয়ারী - মার্চ
		*অবশিষ্ট অধ্যায়গুলির নিবিড় পাঠ ও বিশ্লেষণ।	মার্চ - এপ্রিল
		*রামায়ণের ‘লঙ্কাকাণ্ড’ অবলম্বনে প্রধান প্রধান চরিত্র সৃজনে, হাস্যরসের অবতারণায়, রাম-রাবণের যুদ্ধ বর্ণনায়, বাঙালিয়ানা ও মৌলিকতা সৃষ্টি প্রভৃতি বিষয়ে কবি কৃত্তিবাসের দক্ষতা সম্পর্কে তথ্যভিত্তিক আলোচনা।	এপ্রিল - মে
		*পূর্ব-আলোচিত বিষয়গুলির প্রয়োজনভিত্তিক পুনঃপর্যালোচনা এবং ফাইনাল পরীক্ষার প্রস্তুতি সম্পর্কিত ধারণা প্রদান।	মে - জুন

*M. S. S. S.*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*L. Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC- 5	<b>বাংলা</b> <b>সাহিত্যের</b> <b>ইতিহাস</b> (১৮০১ - ১৯৫০)	প্রবন্ধঃ *বাংলা প্রবন্ধ সাহিত্যের উদ্ভব ও বিকাশ সম্পর্কিত ধারণা প্রদান।	সেপ্টেম্বর - অক্টোবর
		*প্রাবন্ধিক অক্ষয়কুমার দত্ত, দেবেন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, ভূদেব মুখোপাধ্যায়, বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়, রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর ও প্রমথ চৌধুরীর বিশিষ্টতা সম্পর্কে তথ্যভিত্তিক আলোচনা।	অক্টোবর - নভেম্বর
		*পূর্ব আলোচিত বিষয়গুলির পুনঃপর্যালোচনা এবং ফাইনাল পরীক্ষার প্রস্তুতি সম্পর্কিত ধারণা প্রদান।	নভেম্বর - ডিসেম্বর

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

L. Ghoshal  
 H.O.D  
 Department of Bengali  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI


(SESSION: JANUARY, 2023 – JUNE, 2023)


SEMESTER – IV (HONS.)

## MODULE

TEACHER – Mr. MINTULAL DUTTA

COURSE	UNIT	TOPIC	TENTATIVE TIME
CC- 9	উপন্যাস “চন্দ্রশেখর” বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়	* সাহিত্যসম্রাট বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়ের জীবন ও সাহিত্যসাধনা সম্পর্কে ধারণা প্রদান। *বাংলা উপন্যাস সাহিত্যে বঙ্কিমচন্দ্রের অবদান, তাঁর রচিত উপন্যাসগুলির শ্রেণিবিভাগ *‘চন্দ্রশেখর’-এর মূল কাহিনি বর্ণন ও শ্রেণিনির্ণয়।	জানুয়ারী - ফেব্রুয়ারী
		*ঐতিহাসিক-রোমান্সজাতীয় উপন্যাস হিসেবে ‘চন্দ্রশেখর’-এর সার্থকতা। *নামকরণের সার্থকতা। *উপন্যাসের নায়ক বিচার। *প্রতাপ-শৈবলিনীর বাল্যপ্রণয়ের রোমান্টিকতা ও ট্রাজিক পরিণতির কারণ বিশ্লেষণ। *উপকাহিনি হিসেবে নবাব মীরকাশিম ও দলনী বেগমের প্রণয়কাহিনির সার্থকতা।	ফেব্রুয়ারী – মার্চ
		*চরিত্র বিশ্লেষণঃ চন্দ্রশেখর, প্রতাপ, শৈবলিনী, মীরকাশিম, রমানন্দ স্বামী, সুন্দরী, দলনী বেগম, রামচরণ, গুরগণ খাঁ প্রমুখ। *চন্দ্রশেখর ও প্রতাপ চরিত্রের তুলনামূলক আলোচনা। *লরেন্স ফস্টর, জনসন, গলস্টন প্রমুখ ইংরেজ চরিত্র নির্মাণে বঙ্কিমচন্দ্রের দক্ষতা।	মার্চ - এপ্রিল
		*সংক্ষিপ্ত ও তাৎপর্যধর্মী প্রহ্নোত্তর আলোচনা।	এপ্রিল - মে
		*পূর্ব-আলোচিত বিষয়গুলির পুনঃপর্যালোচনা এবং ফাইনাল পরীক্ষার প্রস্তুতি সম্পর্কিত ধারণা পেশান।	মে - জুন

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI


(SESSION: JULY, 2022 – DECEMBER, 2022)


SEMESTER – V (HONS.)

## MODULE

TEACHER – Mr. MINTULAL DUTTA

COURSE	UNIT	TOPIC	TENTATIVE TIME
DSE-2	উনিশ শতকের বাংলা নাটক ও কথাসাহিত্য	নাটকঃ *উনিশ শতকে বাংলা নাটকের উদ্ভব ও বিবর্তন বিষয়ে তথ্যভিত্তিক বিস্তৃত আলোচনা। *প্রাক-সাধারণ রঙ্গালয়ের যুগের প্রতিনিধিস্থানীয় নাট্যকার, অর্থাৎ রামনারায়ন তর্করত্ন, মধুসূদন দত্ত, দীনবন্ধু মিত্র, জ্যোতিরিন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর প্রমুখের নাটক ও নাট্যপ্রতিভা বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত আলোচনা। উপন্যাসঃ *উনিশ শতকে বাংলা উপন্যাসের উদ্ভব ও ক্রমবিকাশ বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত ধারণা দান।	জুলাই - আগস্ট
		নাটকঃ * 'ন্যাশনাল থিয়েটার' বা 'সাধারণ রঙ্গালয়' প্রতিষ্ঠার ইতিহাস বর্ণন। *বাংলা নাট্যমঞ্চ ও নাটকের ইতিহাসে সাধারণ রঙ্গালয়ের গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা বিষয়ে আলোচনা। * 'বাংলা নাট্যনিয়ন্ত্রণ আইন' প্রণয়ন এবং তার প্রভাব ও প্রতিক্রিয়া বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত আলোচনা। উপন্যাসঃ *বাংলা উপন্যাসের উদ্ভব, পরিপুষ্টি ও বৈচিত্র্য সাধনে বঙ্কিমচন্দ্রের অবদান এবং তাঁর ঔপন্যাসিক প্রতিভা বিষয়ক বিস্তৃত আলোচনা। *বঙ্কিমযুগের বাংলা উপন্যাসের বিষয় ও আঙ্গিকগত সাধারণ লক্ষণগুলি সম্পর্কে আলোচনা,	আগস্ট - সেপ্টেম্বর
		নাটকঃ *সাধারণ রঙ্গালয়ের যুগের প্রতিনিধিস্থানীয় নাট্যকার, অর্থাৎ গিরিশচন্দ্র ঘোষ, অমৃতলাল বসু, রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, মনোমোহন বসু, রাজকৃষ্ণ রায় প্রমুখের নাটক ও নাট্যপ্রতিভা বিষয়ক বিস্তৃত আলোচনা।	সেপ্টেম্বর - অক্টোবর

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



DSE-2	উনিশ শতকের বাংলা নাটক ও কথাসাহিত্য	<p><u>উপন্যাসঃ</u> *বাংলা উপন্যাসের বিকাশ ও বিবর্তনে তারকনাথ গঙ্গোপাধ্যায়, সঞ্জীবচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়, স্বর্ণকুমারী দেবী, রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর প্রমুখের প্রয়াস ও সার্থকতা বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত আলোচনা।</p> <p><u>ছোটগল্পঃ</u> *উনিশ শতকে বাংলা ছোটগল্পের উদ্ভব, ক্রমবিকাশ এবং বিষয় ও আঙ্গিকগত বৈশিষ্ট্য বিষয়ে আলোচনা।</p>	সেপ্টেম্বর - অক্টোবর
		<p><u>নাটকঃ</u> *উনিশ শতকের বিভিন্ন গৌণ বা অ-প্রধান নাট্যকার ও তাঁদের নাটক বিষয়ে আলোচনা।</p> <p><u>উপন্যাসঃ</u> *উনিশ শতকের বিভিন্ন গৌণ বা অ-প্রধান ঔপন্যাসিক ও তাঁদের উপন্যাস বিষয়ক আলোচনা।</p> <p><u>ছোটগল্পঃ</u> *প্রথম সার্থক বাংলা ছোটগল্পের স্রষ্টা রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের ছোটগল্পের আঙ্গিক ও বিষয়গত বৈচিত্র্য এবং শিল্পসার্থকতা বিষয়ে বিস্তৃত আলোচনা।</p> <p>*পূর্ব-আলোচিত বিষয়গুলির প্রয়োজনভিত্তিক পুনঃ-পর্যালোচনা।</p>	অক্টোবর - নভেম্বর
		<p>*সংক্ষিপ্ত, টীকা ও রচনাধর্মী প্রশ্নোত্তর বিষয়ক আলোচনা।</p> <p>*ফাইনাল পরীক্ষার প্রস্তুতি-সংক্রান্ত আলোচনা।</p>	নভেম্বর - ডিসেম্বর

*P. S. S.*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*L. Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

(SESSION: JANUARY, 2023 – JUNE, 2023)

SEMESTER – VI (HONS.)

## MODULE


TEACHER – Mr. MINTULAL DUTTA


COURSE	UNIT	TOPIC	TENTATIVE TIME
CC- 13	সংস্কৃত ও ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	<p>সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসঃ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* 'রামায়ণ' রচয়িতা আদিকবি বাঙ্গালীর পূর্বজীবন-বর্ণন, ঋষিতে উত্তরণ এবং রামায়ণ রচনার প্রেক্ষিত সম্পর্কিত ধারণা প্রদান।</li><li>* রামায়ণের আঙ্গিক, গঠনরীতি ও বিষয়বস্তুর বিস্তৃত আলোচনাসহ বাঙ্গালীর কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li><li>* 'মহাভারত' রচয়িতা ব্যাসদেবের ব্যক্তিজীবন ও মহাভারত রচনার প্রেক্ষিত সম্পর্কিত ধারণা প্রদান।</li><li>* মহাভারতের আঙ্গিক, গঠনরীতি ও বিষয়বস্তুর আলোচনা দ্বারা ব্যাসদেবের কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li><li>* রামায়ণ ও মহাভারতের পৌর্বাপর্য-বিষয়ক তথ্যভিত্তিক আলোচনা।</li></ul> <p>ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসঃ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>*জিওফ্রে চসারের ব্যক্তিজীবন, রচনাসমূহ, কবিপ্রতিভা ও ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসে তাঁর বিশিষ্ট অবদান।</li><li>*বিশিষ্ট কবি ও নাট্যকার উইলিয়াম শেকসপীয়রের ব্যক্তিজীবন ও রচনাসমূহের বিস্তৃত বিশ্লেষণ।</li></ul>	জানুয়ারী - ফেব্রুয়ারী
		<p>সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসঃ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>*মহাকবি কালিদাসের ব্যক্তিজীবন বর্ণন; কাব্য ও নাটকসমূহের বিস্তৃত পরিচয় দ্বারা তাঁর কবি ও নাট্যপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li><li>*শূদ্রকের ব্যক্তিজীবন বর্ণন ও নাট্যপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</li></ul>	ফেব্রুয়ারী - মার্চ

*B. Sere*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*L. Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

CC- 13	<p style="text-align: center;"> <b>संस्कृत          ও          ইংরেজি          সাহিত্যের          ইতিহাস</b> </p>	<p>*গদ্যকবি বাণভট্টের ব্যক্তিজীবন ও কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p> <p>ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসঃ</p> <p>*কবি জন মিল্টনের ব্যক্তিজীবন বর্ণন; রচনাসমূহের বিশ্লেষণ এবং সাহিত্যিক মহাকাব্য রচনায় অবদান।</p> <p>*রোমান্টিক কবি উইলিয়াম ওয়ার্ডসওয়ার্থ- পার্সি বিশি শেলি ও জন কীটসের ব্যক্তিজীবন এবং কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p>	ফেব্রুয়ারী - মার্চ
		<p>সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসঃ</p> <p>*ভাসের নাটকগুলির আঙ্গিক, গঠনরীতি ও কাহিনির বিস্তৃত আলোচনা দ্বারা তাঁর নাট্যপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p> <p>*কবি জয়দেবের ব্যক্তিজীবন ও কবিপ্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p> <p>ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসঃ</p> <p>*স্যার ওয়াল্টার স্কটের উপন্যাসের বিশেষত্ব ও তাঁর ঔপন্যাসিক প্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p> <p>*টি.এস.এলিয়টের কবিপ্রতিভার বিশেষত্ব।</p> <p>*টমাস হার্ডির ঔপন্যাসিক প্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p> <p>*চার্লস ডিকেন্সের ঔপন্যাসিক প্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p>	মার্চ - এপ্রিল
		<p>*চার্লস ল্যাম্বের প্রাবন্ধিক প্রতিভা বিশ্লেষণ।</p> <p>*সংস্কৃত ও ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের পূর্ব-আলোচিত বিষয়গুলির প্রয়োজনভিত্তিক পুনঃপর্যালোচনা।</p>	এপ্রিল - মে
		<p>*সংক্ষিপ্ত ও রচনাধর্মী প্রশ্নোত্তর বিষয়ক আলোচনা।</p> <p>* ফাইনাল পরীক্ষার প্রস্তুতি সম্পর্কিত ধারণা প্রদান।</p>	মে - জুন

  
**Principal**  
**Purbasthali College**  
**Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

  
**L. G. Ghoshal**  
**H.O.D**  
**Department of Bengali**  
**Purbasthali College**  
**Parulia, Purba Bardhaman**

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

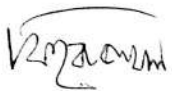
MODULE

SEMESTER – 1 (2022-2023)

FIROJ KHAN

TOTAL CLASS – 30

কোর্স	ইউনিট	বিষয়	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC - 2	অলংকার	১. অলংকার সম্পর্কিত সাধারণ ধারণা। উপমা অলংকার ও তাঁর চারটি শ্রেণিবিভাগ।	৫ টি ক্লাস
		২. শব্দালংকার : অনুপ্রাস, যমক, শ্লেষ, বক্রোক্তি, বিস্তারিত পাঠ	৫ টি ক্লাস
		৩. অর্থালংকার : উৎপ্রেক্ষা, রূপক, অপভ্রুতি, সন্দেহ, নিশ্চয়, ভ্রান্তিমান্ব্যতিরেক, সমাসোক্তি, অতিশয়োক্তি, বিষম, অসঙ্গতি, ব্যঙ্গশ্রুতি, বিরোধভাস প্রভৃতি অলংকারের প্রকারভেদসহ বিস্তারিত পাঠ	২০ টি ক্লাস



L. Ghoshal  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

MODULE

SEMESTER - 2 (2018-2019)

FIROJ KHAN

TOTAL CLASS - 30

কোর্স	ইউনিট	বিষয়	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC - 3	বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী	মধ্যযুগের বাংলা সাহিত্য ও বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী	২
		পঞ্চরস ও বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী	২
		প্রধান বৈষ্ণব পদকর্তাদের পরিচয় ও বাংলা সাহিত্যে তাঁদের অবদান	২
		বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী ও বিভিন্ন প্রকার রসপর্যায়	২
		বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী : চেতনা প্রভাব	২
		নীরদ নয়নে নীর ঘন নিপুণে	১
		সহচর অঙ্গে গোরা অঙ্গ হেলাইয়া	১
		শ্রীদাম সুদাম দাম গুন ওরে বলরাম	১
		ঘরের বাহিরে দণ্ড শরবার	১
		আলো মুঁঞ জানো না	১
		এমন পিরিতই কিছু দেখি নাহি শুনি	১
		সখি কি পুতুসি অনুভব মোয়	১
		কণ্ঠক গাঢ়ি কমলসদম পদতল	১
		গগনে অবঘন মেহ দারুণ	১
		মন্দির বাহির কঠিন কপাট	১
		এ ঘোর রজনী মেঘের ঘটা	১
		কি মোহিনী জান বঁধু	১
		দুখের লাগিয়া এ ঘোর বাঁধিনু	১
		বঁধু তোমার গরবে গরবিনী হাম	১
		এ সখি হামারি দুখের নাহি ওর	১
প্রেমকঅঙ্কুর জাত আত ভেল	১		
পিয়া যাব আ ওব এ মন্সু গেহে	১		
মাধব বহুত মিনতি করি তোয়	১		
হরি হরি তেন দেন হইবে আমার	১		

*Signature*

L. Ghoshal

H.O.D

Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Signature*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

MODULE

SEMESTER – 3 (2018-2019)

FIROJ KHAN

TOTAL CLASS – 60

কোর্স	ইউনিট	বিষয়	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC – 6	ভাষাতত্ত্ব	ভাষাতত্ত্ব কী ও কেন?	২
		ভারতীয় আর্য ভাষার ইতিহাস	২
		বাংলা ভাষার উৎস	২
		বাংলা ভাষার ইতিহাস ও যুগ বিভাজন	২
		প্রাচীন বাংলা ভাষার সময়কাল ও বৈশিষ্ট্য	২
		মধ্যযুগের বাংলা ভাষার সাধারণ বৈশিষ্ট্য	২
		আধুনিক বাংলা ভাষার সাধারণ বৈশিষ্ট্য	২
		ধ্বনিতত্ত্ব সাধারণ পরিচয়	২
		ধ্বনির উচ্চারণ স্থান	২
		ধ্বনির বগীকরণ	২
		ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের কারণ	২
		ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের ধারা	২
		শব্দার্থতত্ত্ব সাধারণ পরিচয়	২
		শব্দার্থ পরিবর্তনের কারণ	২
		শব্দার্থ পরিবর্তনের ধারা	২
		সাধু ও চলিত ভাষার সংজ্ঞা ও বৈশিষ্ট্য	২
		সাধু ও চলিত রীতির পার্থক্য	২
		বাংলা শব্দভাণ্ডারের পরিচয়	৫
		বাক্যতত্ত্ব : সাধারণ পরিচয়	২
		বাক্য গঠনের শর্ত	২
		গঠনগত দিক থেকে বাক্য	২
		অর্থগত দিক থেকে বাক্য	২
উপভাষার সাধারণ পরিচয়	২		
পাঁচ প্রকার উপভাষার সংজ্ঞা ও ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক বৈশিষ্ট্য	৫		

*L. Ghoshal*

H.O.D

Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*B. Saha*

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*K. Ghoshal*

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

MODULE

SEMESTER - 4 (2022-2023)

FIROJ KHAN

TOTAL CLASS - 15 + 30 = 45

কোর্স	ইউনিট	বিষয়	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC - 8	আধুনিক বাংলা কবিতা	আধুনিক কবিতার সংজ্ঞা স্বরূপ ও বৈশিষ্ট্য	২
		একটি কবিতার জন্ম বিশ্লেষণ	১
		কলকাতার যিশু কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	২
		প্রিয়তমাসু কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	২
		জন্মভূমিকেই কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	১
		বাবরের প্রার্থনা কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	২
		প্রার্থনা কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	১
		যেতে পারি কিন্তু কেন যাব - কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	২
		উত্তরাধিকার কবিতার বিশ্লেষণ	২
		মূল নাটক পাঠ	২০
CC - 10	নীলদর্পণ নাটক	নীলদর্পণ নাটকের ভাষা	২
		নীলদর্পণ নাটকের রস বিচার	২
		নীলদর্পণ নাটকের পটভূমি বিচার	২
		নীলদর্পণ নাটকের চরিত্র বিচার	৪

*Handwritten signature*

L. Ghoshal

H.O.D

Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman


*Handwritten signature*


Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

**Purbasthali College**  
**Bengali Department**  
**Module**  
**Semester-V (2022 – 2023)**  
**Mr. FIROJ KHAN**  
**Total Class – 30**

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয় (Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-11	গল্প: রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের 'গল্পগুচ্ছ'	১. গল্প সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক আলোচনা। সেইসূত্রে সাহিত্যে গল্পের উৎপত্তি ও বিকাশ সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. বাংলা সাহিত্যে ছোটগল্পের উদ্ভব ও বিকাশ সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৩. ছোটগল্পের রবীন্দ্রনাথের অবদান মূল্যায়ন এবং বিষয়ভিত্তিক প্রতিটি ছোটগল্প সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা।	১৬ টি ক্লাস
		৪. বিষয় সম্পর্কিত প্রশ্নোত্তর পর্ব এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা নেওয়া।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৫. পূর্বোক্ত আলোচিত বিষয়ের সামগ্রিক আলোচনা।	৫ টি ক্লাস



  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



# Purbasthali College

Bengali Department

Module

Semester-VI (2022-2023)

Mr. FIROJ KHAN

Total Class - 60

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
DSE : 3	বিশ শতকের স্বাধীনতা পূর্ববর্তী বাংলা কথাসাহিত্য	১.কথাসাহিত্যের সামগ্রিক ধারণা দান : উপন্যাস ও গল্প: সংজ্ঞা, স্বরূপ, বৈশিষ্ট্য	৮ টি ক্লাস
		২. বিশ শতকের প্রথমার্ধের প্রতিনিধি স্থানীয় ঔপন্যাসিকের রচনা বৈশিষ্ট্য বিশ্লেষণ	১৬ টি ক্লাস
		৩. বিশ শতকের প্রথমার্ধের প্রতিনিধি স্থানীয় ছোটগল্পকারদের রচনা বৈশিষ্ট্য বিশ্লেষণ	১৬ টি ক্লাস
		৪. বিশ শতকের প্রথমার্ধের প্রতিনিধি স্থানীয় ঔপন্যাসিকের উপন্যাস সংক্রান্ত বিষয় ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৫। বিশ শতকের প্রথমার্ধের প্রতিনিধি স্থানীয় ছোটগল্পকারের ছোটগল্প সংক্রান্ত বিষয় ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা	১০ টি ক্লাস

*Khan*

L. Ghoshal  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*P. Saha*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

Bengali Department

Module

Semester-I (2022-2023)

Mr. Anup Kumar Ghatak

Total Class – 30

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-1	বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	১. বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক ধারণা প্রদান।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসের উল্লেখযোগ্য ও গুরুত্বপূর্ণ গ্রন্থের তালিকা ছাত্র-ছাত্রীদের প্রদান করা।	২ টি ক্লাস
		৩. প্রাচীন ও মধ্যযুগের বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসের সময় পর্ব বিন্যাস ও সেই সূত্রে গুরুত্বপূর্ণ গ্রন্থের বিশ্লেষণ।	১২ টি ক্লাস
		৪. প্রাচীন ও মধ্যযুগের বাংলা সাহিত্যের গুরুত্বপূর্ণ গ্রন্থ রচয়িতাদের জীবনী ও সময়কাল সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৯ টি ক্লাস।
		৫. বিষয় ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর ও আলোচনা পর্ব।	৪ টি ক্লাস।

*Anup Kumar Ghatak*

*Anup Kumar Ghatak*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

Bengali Department

Module

Semester-II (2022-2023)

Mr. Anup Kumar Ghatak

Total Class - 30

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-4	অন্নদামঙ্গল	১.মধ্যযুগের বাংলা-সাহিত্যের ইতিহাসে মঙ্গলকাব্য রচনার সূত্রপাত ও সময়কাল সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২.প্রধান প্রধান মঙ্গলকাব্য ও রচয়িতাগণের কবি কৃতিত্ব ও তাঁদের কাব্য রচনার গুরুত্ব সম্পর্কে আলোচনা ও কাব্যের তাৎপর্য বিশ্লেষণ।	৪ টি ক্লাস
		৩.বাংলা মঙ্গলকাব্যের ইতিহাসে রায়গুণাকর ভারতচন্দ্রের অন্নদামঙ্গল কাব্যের অবস্থান সম্পর্কে আলোচনা এবং অন্নদামঙ্গলকাব্যের গুরুত্ব ও তাৎপর্য সম্পর্কে বিশদে আলোচনা।	১৫ টি ক্লাস
		৪. রায়গুণাকর ভারতচন্দ্রের কাব্য প্রতিভা এবং তাঁর জীবনী সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা।	৪ টি ক্লাস।
		৫. বিষয় ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা এবং পরীক্ষা নেওয়া।	৪ টি ক্লাস।

*AGhatak*

*AGhatak*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# PURBASTHALI COLLEGE

Bengali Department

Module

Semester-III (2022-2023)

Mr. Anup Kumar Ghatak

Total Class - 30

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-5	বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস।	১.বাংলাগদ্যের উৎপত্তি ও বিকাশ সম্পর্কে আলোচনা এবং সেই সূত্রে গ্রন্থপঞ্জির তালিকা প্রদান করা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২.উনিশ শতকের বাংলা গদ্যসাহিত্য নির্মাণে বিভিন্ন প্রতিষ্ঠান ও গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ব্যক্তিবর্গের অবদান সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৩.বিষয়ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর ও আলোচনা এবং পরীক্ষা নেওয়া।	২ টি ক্লাস
		৪ উনিশ শতকে বাংলা কাব্যসাহিত্য রচনায় নির্বাচিত কবি-সাহিত্যিকদের অবদান ও গুরুত্ব সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা ।	১১ টি ক্লাস
		৫ সম্ভাব্য প্রশ্নোত্তর এবং পূর্বের আলোচিত বিষয়ের সামগ্রিক আলোচনা।	৪ টি ক্লাস

*Ahatau*

*Asale*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

Bengali Department

Module

Semester-IV (2022-2023)

Mr. Anup Kumar Ghatak

Total Class – 30

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-8	রবীন্দ্রনাথের কবিতা এবং আধুনিক বাংলা কবিতা।	১.কবিগুরু রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের ব্যক্তিগত জীবন এবং সাহিত্যিক জীবন সম্পর্কে যথাসম্ভব আলোচনা। এই সূত্রেই বিখ্যাত রবীন্দ্রজীবনী গ্রন্থগুলি সম্পর্কে পরিচিতি প্রদান।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের নির্বাচিত কবিতাগুলি সম্পর্কে বিস্তৃত আলোচনা ও বিশ্লেষণ।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৩.বিষয় সম্পর্কিত প্রশ্নোত্তর , আলোচনা এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা নেওয়া।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৪ আধুনিক বাংলা কবিতা সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক আলোচনা।সেই সূত্রে আধুনিক বাংলা কবি ও তাঁদের কাব্যগ্রন্থ এবং কবিতার সঙ্গে পরিচিতি প্রদান-বিস্তারিত আলোচনা।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৫ নির্বাচিত আধুনিক কবিদের ব্যক্তিগত ও সাহিত্যিক জীবন সম্পর্কে যথাসম্ভব আলোচনা।	৪ টি ক্লাস

*A. Ghatak*

*B. Ghatak*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

Bengali Department

Module

Semester-V (2022-2023)

Mr. Anup Kumar Ghatak

Total Class - 30

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-11	গল্প: একালের গল্প	১.গল্প সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক আলোচনা সেইসঙ্গে সাহিত্যে গল্পের উৎপত্তি ও বিকাশ সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. বাংলা সাহিত্যে ছোটগল্পের উদ্ভব ও বিকাশ সম্পর্কে আলোচনা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৩.ছোটগল্পের লেখক পরিচিতি এবং বিষয়ভিত্তিক প্রতিটি ছোটগল্প সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা।	১৬ টি ক্লাস
		৪ বিষয় সম্পর্কিত প্রশ্নোত্তর পর্ব এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা নেওয়া।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৫ পূর্বোক্ত আলোচিত বিষয়ের সামগ্রিক আলোচনা।	৫ টি ক্লাস

*Ghatak*

*Principle*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*Lipika Ghoshal*  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

# Purbasthali College

Bengali Department


Module

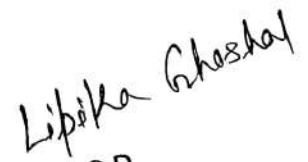
Semester-VI (2022-2023)

Mr. Anup Kumar Ghatak

Total Class - 30

কোর্স (Course)	ইউনিট (Unit)	বিষয়(Topic)	সম্ভাব্য ক্লাসের সংখ্যা
CC-14	সাহিত্যের রূপ-রীতি ও সংরূপ।	১.সাহিত্যের রূপ-রীতি সম্পর্কে প্রাথমিক আলোচনা ও ধারণা প্রদান।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		২. সাহিত্যের রূপ-রীতির নির্বাচিত অধ্যায়গুলির উদ্ভব-স্বরূপ-বিকাশ সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৩.বিষয় সম্পর্কিত প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা।	৩ টি ক্লাস
		৪ সাহিত্যের সংরূপ সম্পর্কে আলোচনা এবং নির্বাচিত অধ্যায়গুলির উদ্ভব-স্বরূপ-বিকাশ সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা।	১০ টি ক্লাস
		৫ বিষয় ভিত্তিক প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা এবং লিখিত পরীক্ষা।	৪ টি ক্লাস

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
H.O.D  
Department of Bengali  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman




**Purbasthali College**  
**Department of History**  
**Departmental Module**


2<sup>nd</sup> Sem (Hons)

Course: C-3: **HISTORY OF INDIA II (600 –1206 AD)**

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-3	I	<b>Studying Medieval India Early Historical Geography –</b> Sources: texts, epigraphic and numismatic data Debates on Indian feudalism, rise of the Rajputs and the nature of the state	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		II	<b>Political Structures</b> Evolution of political structures: North India- Harsha, Sasanka, Pala, Sena and Pratiharas, Rise of Rajputs	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		III	<b>Arrival of Islam in India</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arab conquest of Sindh</li> <li>• nature and impact of the new set-up</li> <li>• Causes and consequences of early Turkish invasions</li> <li>• Mahmud of Ghazni Shahab-ud-Din of Ghur</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Agrarian Structure and Social Change</b></li> <li>• Land grants</li> <li>• Agricultural expansion</li> <li>• the feudal debate</li> <li>• Proliferation of castes</li> <li>• status of untouchables</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Trade and Commerce</b></li> <li>• Inter-regional trade</li> <li>• Maritime trade</li> <li>• Forms of exchange</li> <li>• Process of urbanization and de urbanization</li> <li>• Merchant guilds of South India</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.



January- June	VI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Religious and Cultural Developments</li> <li>• Bhakti, Tantricism, Puranic traditions</li> <li>• Buddhism and Jainism</li> <li>• Popular religious cults</li> <li>• Islamic intellectual traditions: Al-Biruni; Al-Hujwiri</li> <li>• Regional languages and literature</li> <li>• Art and architecture: Evolution of regional styles</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
------------------	----	---	----	------------

### Reading list

- 1) Satish Chandra, *History of Medieval India*, (800-1700) New Delhi, Orient Longman
- 2) R.S. Sharma, *Indian Feudalism* (circa 300 - 1200). New Delhi, OUP, 2013
- 3) B.D. Chattopadhyaya, *The Making of Early Medieval India*. New Delhi, OUP, 2013
- 4) Irfan Habib, *Akbar and His India*, New Delhi, OUP, 2013
- 5) Sunil Kumar, *Emergence of the Delhi Sultanate* New Delhi, OUP, 2013
- 6) Aniruddha Ray, *Madhyajuger Bharater Itihaas, Sultani Amol* New Delhi, OUP, 2013
- 7) Satish Chandra, *Essays on Medieval Indian History*, New Delhi, OUP, 2005
- 8) R.S. Sharma and K.M. Shrimali, eds, *Comprehensive History of India*, Vol. IV (A & B).
- 9) Mohammad Habib and K.A. Nizami, eds, *Comprehensive History of India*, Vol. V, The Delhi Sultanate
- 10) Hermann Kulke, ed., *The State in India* (AD 1000 - AD 1700).
- 11) N. Karashima, *South Indian History and Society* (Studies from Inscriptions, AD 850 - 1800)
- 12) K.A. Nilkanta Sashtri, *A History of South India*, New Delhi, OUP, 2017 (Reprint)
- 13) Derryl N. Maclean, *Religion and Society in Arab Sindh*.
- 14) Irfan Habib, *Medieval India: The Study of a Civilization*

H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

# Departmental Module

## Department of History

2<sup>nd</sup> Sem (Hons)

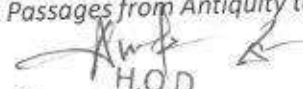
Core Course (CC-4): **Social Formation and Cultural Pattern of the Medieval World**


Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	CC-4	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Roman Republic</li> <li>• Its Significance, Constitution, Law, &amp; Society</li> <li>• Agrarian economy, urbanization &amp; trade Economy</li> <li>• Growth of Slavery &amp; slave society in ancient Rome</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Religion, culture, literature and Philosophy in ancient Rome</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Crises of the Roman Empire &amp; transition to Principate</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic developments in Europe (7th to 14th centuries)</li> <li>• Feudalism</li> <li>• Organization of production</li> <li>• towns and trade</li> <li>• technological developments. Crisis of feudalism</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Religion and culture in medieval Europe</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		VI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Societies in Central Islamic Lands</li> <li>• The tribal background</li> <li>• ummah, Caliphate state</li> <li>• rise of Sultanates</li> <li>• Religious developments: the origins of shariah</li> <li>• Religious developments: Mihna, Sufism</li> <li>• Urbanization and trade</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

### Reading list

1) Perry Anderson, *Passages from Antiquity to Feudalism*.

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

- 2) Marc Bloch, *Feudal Society*, 2 Vols.
- 3) Cambridge *History of Islam*, 2 Vols.
- 4) Georges Duby, *The Early Growth of the European Economy*.
- 5) Fontana, *Economic History of Europe*, Vol. I (relevant chapters).
- 6) P. K. Hitti, *Histor*
- 7) P. Garnsey and Saller, *The Roman Empire*

## Departmental Module

### Department of History

2<sup>nd</sup> Sem (General)

Core Course/GE-2: (CC-1B): History of India (300 to 1206 CE)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC- 1B/GE-2	I	<i>The Rise &amp; Growth of the Guptas.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Administration</li> <li>• Society, Economy</li> <li>• Religion, Art, Literature</li> <li>• Science &amp; Technology</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		II	<i>Harsha &amp; His Times</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harsha's Kingdom</li> <li>• Sasanka</li> <li>• Administration</li> <li>• Buddhism &amp; Nalanda</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty.
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Towards Early Medieval</li> <li>• North India - Palas, Senas</li> <li>• Pratiharas and the rise of Rajputs</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Towards Early Medieval: South India</b></li> <li>• Chalukyas</li> <li>• Pallavas</li> <li>• Rashtrakuta</li> <li>• the Cholas</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh


H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman


Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

January- June	V	<p><i>Society, Economy and Culture in Early Medieval:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Feudalism debate</li> <li>• Changes in Society</li> <li>• Economy and Culture</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June	VI	<p><i>Arrival of Islam in India</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arab conquest of Sindh</li> <li>• Struggle for power in Northern India &amp; establishment of Sultanate</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

#### Reading list

- R. S. Sharma: Indian Feudalism -India's Ancient Past  
 B. D. Chattopadhyaya: Making of Early Medieval India Derryl N. Maclean: Religion and Society in Arab Sindh  
 K. M. Ashraf: Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan  
 M. Habib and K.A. Nizami: A Comprehensive History of India Vol.V Tapan Ray Chaudhary and Irfan Habib (ed.)  
 : The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol.I  
 Peter Jackson: Delhi Sultanate: A Political and Military History Tara Chand: Influence of Islam on Indian Culture  
 Satish Chandra: A History of Medieval India, 2 Volumes  
 Percy Brown, : Islamic Architecture

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

# Departmental Module

## Department of History

4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Course: CC-8: **RISE OF THE MODERN WEST II (17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> centuries)**

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-8	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17th century European crisis</li> <li>• Economic</li> <li>• Social Dimensions</li> <li>• political Dimensions</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The English Revolution</li> <li>• major issues</li> <li>• political issues</li> <li>• intellectual issues</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rise of modern science in relation to European society from the Renaissance to the 17th century</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mercantilism and European economics 17th and 18th centuries</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• European politics in the 18th century</li> <li>• Parliamentary monarchy</li> <li>• patterns of Absolutism in Europe</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		VI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prelude to the Industrial Revolution</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty

### Reading list

T.S. Aston and C.H.E. Philpin (eds.), The Brenner Debate. H. Butterfield, The Origins of Modern Science.

Carlo M. Cipolla, Fontana Economic History of Europe, Vols. II and III.

Carlo M. Cipolla, Before the Industrial Revolution, European Society and Economy, 1000 -1700. 3rd ed. (1993)

D.C. Coleman (ed.), Revisions in Mercantilism.

Ralph Davis, The Rise of the Atlantic Economics. Maurice Dobb, Studies in the Development of Capitalism.

J.R. Hale, Renaissance Europe.

R. Hall, From Galileo to Newton. Christopher Hill, A Century of Revolutions.



H.O.D

Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Rodney Hilton, Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism.

H.G. Koenigsberger and G.L. Mosse, Europe in the Sixteenth Century.

Stephen J. Lee, Aspects of European History, 1494 - 1789.

G. Parker, Europe in Crisis, 1598 - 1648.

G. Parker and L.M. Smith, General Crisis of the Seventeenth Century.

J.H. Parry, The Age of Reconnaissance.

Meenaxi Phukan, Rise of the Modern West: Social and Economic History of Early Modern Europe.

V. Poliensiky, War and Society in Europe. 1618 -48.

Theodore K. Rabb, The Struggle for Stability in Early Modern Europe.

V. Scammell, The First Imperial Age: European Overseas Expansion, 1400-1715.

Jan de Vries, Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis 1600 û 1750.

## Departmental Module

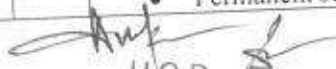
### Department of History


4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-9): HISTORY OF INDIA V (c. 1757- 1857)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-9	I	<b>Foundations of Company's Rule</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Early contestations between the Dutch French and the British East India Company Bengal Nawabs</li><li>• the battle of Plassey</li><li>• the battle of Buxar</li><li>• the grant of Dewani,</li><li>• Anglo Mysore War</li><li>• Anglo Maratha War</li><li>• Anglo Sikh relations</li><li>• The Subsidiary alliance</li><li>• the Doctrine of Lapse</li></ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		II	<b>Legitimization of Company's rule in India</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Regulating Act</li><li>• Pitt's India Act</li><li>• Charter Acts of 1813, 1833 and 1853</li><li>• Administrative Reforms</li><li>• Military Reforms</li><li>• Police and Educational Reforms</li></ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-			<b>Rural Economy and Society</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Land revenue systems</li><li>• Permanent settlement</li></ul>		Santwana Ghosh

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

June		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rayatwari and Mahalwari</li> <li>• Commercialization of agriculture and indebtedness</li> <li>• Rural society: change and continuity</li> <li>• Famines</li> </ul>	10	
January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Trade and Industry</b></li> <li>• De industrialization</li> <li>• Trade and fiscal policy</li> <li>• Drain of Wealth</li> <li>• Growth of modern industry</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		V	<p><b>Renaissance and Reforms</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bengal Renaissance</li> <li>• Socio-religious Reforms: Rammohan Roy (Brahma Samaj)</li> <li>• Young Bengal</li> <li>• Vidyasagar</li> <li>• Educational Reforms initiated by the Company</li> </ul>		Santwana Ghosh
January- June			<p><b>Popular Resistance</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Santhal uprising</li> <li>• Sanyasi Uprising</li> <li>• Kol Bhumij Uprising</li> <li>• Wahabi Faraizi Uprising</li> <li>• Santhal Uprising</li> <li>• Revolt of 1857 : causes and nature</li> </ul>		Santwana Ghosh

#### Reading list

Laxmi Subramaniam, History of India, 1707 – 1857, New Delhi, Orient Longman, Bipan

Chandra, History of Modern India, New Delhi, Orient Longman

Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, Nationalist Movement in India, New Delhi OUP 2009

C. A. Bayly, Indian Society and the Making of the British Empire, New

Cambridge History of India.

Bipan Chandra, Rise and Growth of Economic Nationalism in India.

Suhash Chakravarty, The Raj Syndrome: A Study in Imperial Perceptions, 1989.

J.S. Grewal, The Sikhs of the Punjab, New Cambridge History of India

Ranajit Guha, ed., Subaltern Studies A Reader.

Dharma Kumar and Tapan Raychaudhuri, eds., The Cambridge


Economic History of India, Vol. II, New Delhi: Orient Longman Ltd, 1991 (reprint). P.J. Marshall,


Bengal: The British Bridgehead, New Cambridge History of India.

R.C. Majumdar, ed., History and Culture of Indian People, Vols. IX and

X. British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance.

Rajat K Roy, Palashir Sarayantra

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Sushil Chaudhury, Palashir Ajana Kahini, Calcutta: Ananda Publisher, 2004 Rajat

K. Ray, ed., Entrepreneurship and Industry in India, 1800-

1947, Oxford India Readings.

Eric Stokes, English Utilitarians and India.

Sushil Chaudhury, From Prosperity to Decline Eighteenth Century Bengal, New Delhi:

Manohar, 1995.

Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, From Plassey to Partition A History of Modern India, Orient

Longman, 2004.

Ratnalekha Roy, Change in Bengal Agrarian Society C 1769-1850, Delhi, 1979

## Departmental Module


### Department of History


4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-10): HISTORY OF INDIA VI (1858-1964)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	CC-10	I	<b>The aftermath of 1857</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Queen's Proclamation</li><li>• The Indigo rebellion</li><li>• The Deccan Riots</li><li>• The growth of the new middle class</li><li>• The age of associations</li><li>• The Aligarh movement</li><li>• The Arya and the Prarthana Samaj</li></ul>	10	Anupam Das
January-June		II	<b>The early phase of Indian Freedom Movement</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Historiography of Indian Nationalism</li><li>• Birth of Indian National Congress</li><li>• The Moderates and the Extremists</li><li>• Partition of Bengal</li><li>• The Swadeshi movement</li><li>• Muslim League</li><li>• Morle Minto Reforms</li><li>• Revolutionaries in India and abroad</li><li>• The Lucknow pact</li></ul>	10	Anupam Das
January-June		III	<b>The Gandhian era</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gandhi's rise to power</li><li>• Rowlatt Satyagraha</li><li>• Montagu Chelmsford reforms</li><li>• Khilafat and Non-co-operation movement</li><li>• The Swarajya party</li><li>• Poona Pact</li><li>• Civil Disobedience Movement</li><li>• Quit India Movement</li></ul>	10	Anupam Das

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman


  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.




January- June	IV	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Towards freedom</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Government of India Act 1935</li> <li>• The rise of the leftist movements</li> <li>• The Peasant and Working class movements</li> <li>• Cripps Mission</li> <li>• Subhas Bose and INA</li> <li>• RIN mutiny</li> <li>• Wavell Plan</li> <li>• Cabinet Mission</li> <li>• Tebhaga &amp; Telengana movements</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June	V	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Communal Politics</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Demand for Pakistan</li> <li>• Lahore session of the Muslim League</li> <li>• Rise of Hindu Mahasabha</li> <li>• The RSS</li> <li>• Akali Dal</li> <li>• Partition &amp; its consequences</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June	VI	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>The Nehru era</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal policy between 1947 to 1964- movements for social justice</li> <li>• The new constitution</li> <li>• Integration of the princely states</li> <li>• Growth of parliamentary democracy</li> <li>• Five years plan</li> <li>• India's foreign policy – Non alignment</li> <li>• India's relation with her neighbours</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

#### Reading list

1. Bipan Chandra, History of Modern India, New Delhi, Orient Longman
2. Sumit Sarkar, Writing Social History, New Delhi, OUP, 1997
3. Bipan Chandra, Nationalism and Colonialism in Modern India, 1979.
4. Bipan Chandra, Rise and Growth of Economic Nationalism in India
5. D.A. Low, ed., Congress and the Raj.
6. Eleanor Zelliot, From Untouchable to Dalit: Essays on the Ambedkar Movement.
7. Gyanendra Pandey, The Construction of Communalism in colonial north India.
8. Jawaharlal Nehru, An Autobiography.
9. John R. McLane, Indian Nationalism and the Early Congress.
10. Judith Brown, Gandhi's rise to Power, 1915-22.
11. Mohandas K. Gandhi, An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth.
12. Mushirul Hasan, ed., India's Partition, Oxford in India Readings.

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

13. Paul Brass, The Politics of India Since Independence, OUP, 1990.
14. Peter Hardy, Muslims of British India.
15. Ram Lakhan Shukla (ed.), Adhunik Bharat Kaitihas.
16. Ranajit Guha, ed., A Subaltern Studies Reader
17. Sumit Sarkar, Modern India, 1885-1947

## Departmental Module

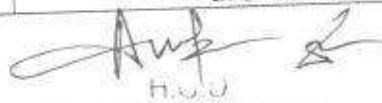
### Department of History

4<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

#### SEC-2: Art Appreciation: An Understanding to Indian Art

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	SEC-2	I	<b>Prehistoric and protohistoric art:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rock art</li> <li>• Harappan arts &amp; crafts</li> </ul>	05	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		II	<b>Indian art (c. 600 BCE – 600 CE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• World Heritage Site Managers</li> <li>• UNESCO World Heritage Manuals</li> <li>• Notions of art and craft</li> <li>• Canons of Indian paintings</li> <li>• Major developments in stupa cave, and temple art &amp; architecture</li> <li>• Early Indian sculpture: style and iconography</li> <li>• Numismatic art</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		III	<b>Indian Art (c. 600 CE – 1200 CE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temple forms and their architectural features</li> <li>• Early illustrated manuscripts</li> <li>• Mural painting traditions</li> <li>• Early medieval sculpture: style and iconography</li> <li>• Indian bronzes or metal icons</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		IV	<b>Indian art and architecture (c. 1200 CE – 1800 CE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sultanate and Mughal architecture</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty

  
H.O.D.

Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Miniature painting traditions: Mughal</li> <li>• Miniature painting traditions: Rajasthani</li> <li>• Miniature painting traditions: Pahari</li> <li>• Introduction to fort: palace and haveli Architecture</li> <li>•</li> </ul>		
January-June		V	<b>Modern and Contemporary Indian art and Architecture</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Colonial Period Art movements : Bengal School of Art</li> <li>• Progressive Artists Group</li> <li>• Major artists and their artworks_Popular art forms (folk art traditions)</li> </ul>	05	Ayan Chakraborty

### Reading list

Mitter, Partha, Indian Art, Oxford History of Art series, Oxford University Press, 2001 Dhar, Parul Pandya, ed., 2011, Indian Art History Changing Perspectives, New Delhi: D.K.

Printworld and National Museum Institute (Introduction).

Beach, M.C., The New Cambridge History of India I: 3, Mughal and Rajput Painting, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Ray, Niharranjan, An Approach to Indian Art, Calcutta, 1970

## Departmental Module

### Department of History

4<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: CC-1D/GE-4 : HISTORY OF INDIA FROM 1707 - 1950

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June		I	<b>Regional States and rise of the Company's rule</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Battle of Plassey</li> <li>• Battle of Buxar</li> <li>• Dewani</li> <li>• Marathas and Anglo Maratha relation</li> <li>• Mysore and Anglo Mysore relation</li> <li>• Anglo Sikh relations</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June	CC-1D/GE-4		Land Settlements, peasant and Tribal revolts upto 1857	10	Ayan

  
H.O.D.

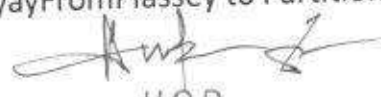
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Panitia, Purbha Bardhaman.

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Panitia, Purbha Bardhaman.

		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Permanent settlement</li> <li>• Rayatwari System</li> <li>• Tribal and Peasant revolts: Wahabi</li> <li>• Tribal and Peasant revolts: Fairazi</li> <li>• Tribal and Peasant revolts: Santal</li> </ul>		Chakraborty
January-June		III	<b>Socio- Religious Reform Movements in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rammohan Roy</li> <li>• Young Bengal</li> <li>• Vidyasagar</li> <li>• AryaSamaj</li> <li>• Growth of a new middle class</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		IV	<b>1857 and its aftermath</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Causes and nature of the 1857.</li> <li>• Age of associations</li> <li>• The birth of INC</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		V	<b>Indian National Movement</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moderates &amp; Extremists</li> <li>• Partition of Bengal</li> <li>• The Swadeshi movement</li> <li>• Rise of Gandhi in Indian politics</li> <li>• Gandhian movements</li> <li>• Leftist movements</li> <li>• Subhash Chandra Bose &amp; the INA</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January-June		VI	<b>Partition Of India and the establishment of Indian Republic</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Government Of India Act 1935</li> <li>• Cripps Mission</li> <li>• Wavell Plan</li> <li>• Cabinet Mission</li> <li>• Communal Politics</li> <li>• Partition of India</li> <li>• Constituent Assembly</li> <li>• The birth of the Republic</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

Reading list Sugata Bose and Ayesha Jalal: Modern South Asia: History, Culture, Political Economy, New Delhi, 1998

SekharBandyopadhyayFromPlassey to Partition



H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

*B. Bose*  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Barbara D Metcalf and T.R. Metcalf A Concise History of India, Cambridge, 2002

C.A. Bayly: An Illustrated History of Modern India 1600 – 1947, London 1990

Sumit Sarkar Modern India 1885 ñ 1947, Mamillan, 1983

Mushirul Hasan John Company to the Republic: A story of Modern India

R.P. Dutt, India Today.

Thomas Metcalf Ideologies of the Raj.

R. Jeffery, J Masselos, From Rebellion to the Republic.

Bipan Chandra: Nationalism and Colonialism.

## Departmental Module

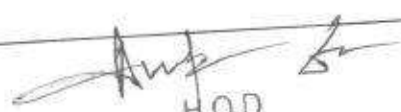
### Department Of History

4<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)


Course: SEC-2: Understanding Heritage

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	SEC-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Defining Heritage</li><li>• Meaning of 'antiquity</li><li>• archaeological site'</li><li>• tangible heritage'</li><li>• 'intangible heritage'</li><li>• art treasure'</li></ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June		II	Evolution of Heritage Legislation and the Institutional Framework: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Conventions and Acts: national and international</li><li>• Heritage-related government departments</li><li>• Museums</li><li>• Regulatory bodies</li><li>• Conservation Initiatives</li></ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		III	Challenges facing Tangible and Intangible Heritage <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development</li><li>• antiquity smuggling, conflict</li></ul>	10	Anupam Das



H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

January- June		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heritage and Travel</li> <li>The relationship between cultural heritage</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
------------------	--	----	---	----	------------

### Reading list

Madhuparna Roychowdhury, *Displaying India's Heritage*, New Delhi, Orient Longman David Lowenthal, *Possessed By The Past: The Heritage Crusade and The Spoils of History*, Cambridge, 2010

Layton, R. P. Stone and J. Thomas. *Destruction and Conservation of Cultural Property*. London: Rutledge, 2001

Lahiri, N. *Marshaling the Past - Ancient India and its Modern Histories*. Ranikhet: Permanent Black. 2012, Chapters 4 and 5.

S.S. Biswas, *Protecting the Cultural Heritage (National Legislations and International Conventions)*. New Delhi: INTACH, 1999.

Acts, Charters and Conventions are available on the UNESCO and ASI websites ([www.unesco.org](http://www.unesco.org); [www.asi.nic.in](http://www.asi.nic.in))

Agrawal, O.P., *Essentials of Conservation and Museology*, Delhi, 2006, Chainani, S. 2007. *Heritage and Environment*. Mumbai: Urban Design Research Institute, 2007

## Departmental Module

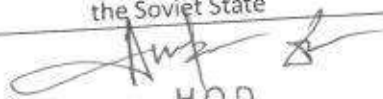
### Department of History


6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-13): HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE II (1871 – 1945)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-13	I	<b>Imperial Expansion</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bismarck's diplomacy</li> <li>The new balance of power</li> <li>Kaiser William II</li> <li>Welt Politik</li> <li>New course in German foreign policy</li> <li>The eastern question of the late 19<sup>th</sup> century</li> <li>Balkan wars</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June		II	<b>First World War and its aftermath</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outbreak of the first world war</li> <li>Emergence of the two armed camps</li> <li>Impact of the first world</li> <li>The Russian revolution</li> <li>The peace settlements of 1919</li> <li>The League of nations</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June		III	<b>Challenges to the new European order</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consolidation and Development of power of the Soviet State</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• French search for security</li> <li>• Rise of Fascism in Italy</li> <li>• Nazism in Germany</li> <li>• World Economic depression of 1929</li> <li>• The Crisis of the Inter War European Order</li> </ul>		
January- June		IV	<b>The Road to 2<sup>nd</sup> World War</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Germany's aggressive foreign policy</li> <li>• The role of the war economy</li> <li>• Spanish civil war</li> <li>• Mussolini's foreign policy and Abyssinian crisis</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formation of the Rome Berlin Tokyo Axis;</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June		V	<b>Second World War</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outbreak of the 2<sup>nd</sup> World War</li> <li>• its impact</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June		VI	<b>United Nations Organization</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin</li> <li>• Functions</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

#### Reading list

Gerald Brennan: The Spanish Labyrinth: An Account of the Social and Political Background of the Civil War.

C.M. Cipolla: Fontana Economic History of Europe, Volume III: The Industrial Revolution. Norman Davies, Europe.

J. Evans: The Foundations of a Modern State in 19th Century Europe.

T.S. Hamerow: Restoration, Revolution and Reaction: Economics and Politics in Germany [1815 - 1871].

E.J. Hobsbawn: The Age of Revolution. James Joll, Europe Since 1870.


David Landes: Prometheus Unbound.


George Lichtheim : A Short History of Socialism. Alec Nove: An Economic History of the USSR.

Andrew Porter: European Imperialism, 18760 û 1914 (1994).

Anthony Wood: History of Europe, 1815 û 1960 (1983). Stuart

Woolf: History of Italy, 1700 û 1860.

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

# Departmental Module

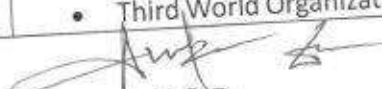
Department of History


6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-14): **MAKING OF THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD  
(1946-2000)**

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	CC-14	I	<p><b>Post War Development</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An overview of post-war developments: Social</li> <li>• An overview of post-war developments: Political</li> <li>• An overview of post-war developments: Economic</li> <li>• Cold war Politics- ideological clash</li> <li>• Power rivalry between super powers</li> <li>• Military and Defense Alliances &amp; Peace Pacts</li> <li>• Containment of Communism</li> <li>• Marshal Plan</li> <li>• Truman Doctrine</li> <li>• Warsaw Pact</li> <li>• Military Alliances : NATO; SEATO,</li> <li>• Bagdad Pact</li> <li>• Cominform, Berlin after 1945</li> <li>• Fall of the Berlin Wall &amp; German Re-Unification</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		II	<p><b>Decolonization and the emergence of the Third world</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• National Movements in Asia &amp; Africa</li> <li>• Emergence of the Third World</li> <li>• Non-alignment Movement</li> <li>• Third World Organizations: OPEC, ASEAN,</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.



			SAARC		
January-June		III	<b>Cold War Escalates</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• War in Korea</li> <li>• Cuban missile crisis</li> <li>• Vietnam problem</li> <li>• Palestine Problem</li> <li>• Suez Crisis</li> <li>• Iran- Iraq conflicts</li> <li>• Gulf War</li> <li>• Arab- Israel wars</li> <li>• Activities of the PLO</li> <li>• Afghan Problem</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June		IV	<b>Perspectives on Development and under development</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Globalization &amp; its impact on the Third World</li> <li>• Liberalization&amp;its impact on Indian economy</li> <li>• Multinational Companies</li> <li>• World Bank, IMF</li> <li>• Information Revolution</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June		V	<b>Modernity and cultural transformation</b> Emerging trends in culture Media and consumption	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June		VI	<b>Changing World</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collapse of Soviet Bloc</li> <li>• Process of disintegrations</li> <li>• Glasnost and Perestroika</li> <li>• American Uni-polarism</li> <li>• USA as a global policeman</li> <li>• Current threats confronting the World: Ethnic Clashes &amp; Cross border Terrorism</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty

#### Reading list

Taylor ,A.J.P –Origins of the Second World War

mmanuel wallerstain- The Modern World System

Carr EH-International relations between the two world Wars,

They Twenty years crisis 1919-39: An Introduction to the study of the Internal relations. Hobsbawm E-

Age of Extremes: the short Twentieth century 1914-91

Bhagwati J- In Defense of Globalization Calvocoressi

P- world since 1945



H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Bandyopadhyaya J- General theory of International relations Smith J

- The cold War

Fleming DF- The Cold War and its origins

Barraclough G- Introduction to contemporary History Horowitz D-

From Yalta to Vietnam

Barstn RP- International Relations since 1945

Keylor WR- The twentieth Century world -an International politics since 1945 Bhattacharyay

DC- International relations in the Twentieth Century

Burton W- International Relations

Bandyopadhyay J- General theory of International Relations Nayyar

D- governing globalization, issues and Institutions Walker M- The

Cold War : and the making of the Modern world. Aylett JF- The Cold

war and after

Wolfers A - Alliance Policy in the Cold war

Brecher M- The subordinate State system of southern Asia

Parsona A-From Cold war to Hot Peace

Nixon RM- Real Peace

Perkins SJ- The Arab- Israel Conflicts Sayer j-

Superpower Rivalry

Roy JK- GanotantraebangJatiyatar Agni parikha Bangladesh 1947-1071

ChattopadhyayPranab Kumar- AntrojatikSamparkerIthihas

Bagchi AK (ed)-Biswayan :Bhbna - durbhabna

Chkraborty R, Chakraborty S -CsamsamyikAntrajatikSamparka

BandyopadhyayGourisankar - IthihaserAloysamokalinViswa


ChattopadhyayMrinalKanti \_ SamosamaikBiswerIthihas Ghosh AK-

AntrajatikSamparko o Bartoman Visa



H.O.D

Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

## Departmental Module

### Department of History

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Course: DSE-3: History of Modern East Asia-1 (1840-1919)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	DSE-3	I	<b>Pre-colonial China</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nature and structure of the traditional Chinese society</li> <li>• The peasantry and gentry; Government bureaucracy and central control.</li> <li>• The Confucian value system</li> <li>• China's pre-modern economy</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		II	<b>Anglo Chinese relations till the Opium War</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Tribute system</li> <li>• The Canton trade and its collapse</li> <li>• First &amp; Second Opium Wars-- the unequal treaties</li> <li>• Financial Imperialism: Open Door policy</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		III	<b>Rebellion, Restoration and Nationalism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Taiping Rebellion: causes, nature and failure</li> <li>• Tung- Chih Restoration</li> <li>• The Hundred Days' Reform and the Self Strengthening Movement</li> <li>• Boxer Uprising: causes, nature and failure</li> <li>• The Revolution of 1911: background and causes</li> <li>• The Revolution of 1911: nature and significance</li> <li>• Role of Dr Sun Yat- Sen</li> <li>• Principles and polities</li> <li>• Formation of the Republic</li> <li>• Yuan Shih-kai &amp; warlordism</li> <li>• The rise of the Kuomintang</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh



H.O.D.  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

January- June		IV	<b>Pre-Meiji Japan</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tokugawa Shogunate: the feudal society and the government, Shintoism</li> <li>• Economic condition Encounter with the West: the Perry Mission, the opening of the Japan to the west.</li> <li>• The crisis and fall of the Shogunate</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		V	<b>Meiji Restoration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Causes and nature of Restoration</li> <li>• Transformation of Japan; process of modernization</li> <li>• Meiji Constitution</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January- June		VI	<b>Expansion of Japan up to the First World war</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sino-Japanese war (1894-95).</li> <li>• The Anglo-Japanese Alliance (1902).</li> <li>• Contest for Korea and the Russo-Japanese war (1904-05).</li> <li>• Japan and the First World War.</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

#### Reading list

1. Chudhury Deboprasad : Adhunik Juge Purba Asia-r Sankhiptaitihas
2. Chattopadhyay Haraprasad : Japaner Itihas
3. Chattopadhyay Haraprasad - Chiner Itihas
4. Chattopadhyay Mrinal Kanti – Chin o Japaner Itihas
5. Guharoy Sridhartha \_ Adhunik Purba Asia: Chin o Japaner Itihas
6. Sen J – E juger Chin Khata
7. Mukhopadhyay Subodh Kumar – Adhunik Purba Asia
8. Bhattacharyay A – Chiner Rupantarer Itihas 1840-1969
9. Japaner Rupantarer Itihas 1600-1945

## Departmental Module


### Department of History


6<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Course: DSE-4: History of China and Japan (1919-1939)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June		I	<b>Nationalism in China</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emergence of the Republic and Yuan Shih Kai: Warlordism</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

	DSE-4		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• May 4<sup>th</sup> Movement: origin</li> <li>• May 4<sup>th</sup> Movement: nature</li> <li>• May 4<sup>th</sup> Movement: significance</li> </ul>		
January-June		II	<b>The Kuomintang and the Nationalist government</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The rise of the Kuomintang Party: Political crisis in the 1920s</li> <li>• The First United Front</li> <li>• Chiang Kai-shek: the KMT-CCP conflict</li> <li>• Ten Years of Nanking Government</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		III	<b>The Communist Victory in China</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Background of the foundation of the Communist Party</li> <li>• CCP under Mao Tse-tung: the making of the Red Army</li> <li>• The Second United Front</li> <li>• Long March.</li> <li>• The Yen-an experiment</li> <li>• The Chinese Revolution (1949): Ideology, causes and significance</li> <li>• The establishment of the Peoples' Republic of China</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		IV	<b>Rise of modern Japan</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process of modernization: social, military, political and educational</li> <li>• Popular and democratic movement</li> <li>• Rise of Political Parties</li> <li>• Abolition of feudalism and economic growth</li> <li>• Industrialization and the role of the state</li> <li>• The Zaibatsu</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		V	<b>Imperial Japan</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Japan and World war I: Twenty-one Demands</li> <li>• Washington Conference</li> <li>• Manchurian crisis: role of the League of Nations</li> <li>• Failure of the Democratic system &amp; the rise of militarism in the 1930s &amp; the 1940s</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

January- June		VI	<b>Japan and World War II</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Japan's bid for supremacy and defeat</li> <li>• Post war Japan under General Douglas MacArthur</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
------------------	--	----	--	----	----------------

#### Reading list

- 1.ChudhuryDeboprasad :AdhnikJugePurba Asia-r Sankhiptaitihas
- 2.ChattopadhyayHaraprasad :JapanerItihas
- 3.ChattopadhyayHaraprasad- ChinerItihas
- 4.ChattopadhyayMrinalKanti – Chin o JapanerItihas

## Departmental Module

### Department of History

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: DSE-1B: SOME ASPECTS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY (1789-1945)

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June	DSE-1B	I	<b>The French Revolution</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• France before 1789</li> <li>• Socio- Economic and Political background</li> <li>• Birth of new ideas, Philosophers and Physiocrats</li> <li>• Progress of the Revolution</li> <li>• ; The Constituent Assembly</li> <li>• The reign of Terror</li> <li>• Impact of French Revolution on Europe</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June		II	<b>Napoleon Bonaparte and aftermath</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rise of Napoleon</li> <li>• Napoleonic reforms</li> <li>• Napoleon and Europe</li> <li>• Fall of Napoleon</li> <li>• Vienna Congress</li> <li>• The concert of Europe</li> <li>• Metternich system</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty



H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

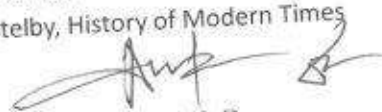



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

January-June		III	<i>The revolutions of 1830 and 1848</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Democratic and Nationalist Aspirations of Europe</li> <li>• Causes &amp; Impact of July Revolution of 1830</li> <li>• The February revolution of 1848-50</li> </ul>	15	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		IV	<i>Age of Nationalism</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Crimean War</li> <li>• The Eastern Question</li> <li>• Turkey; Russia's ambition in the Balkans</li> <li>• The second Empire in France &amp; Louis Napoleon</li> <li>• Unification of Italy &amp; Germany</li> </ul>	15	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		V	<i>Europe between 1914-1939</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin of the First World War</li> <li>• Role of different European Powers</li> <li>• Peace of Settlement of 1919</li> <li>• The League of Nations</li> <li>• Political and Economic Disorder &amp; Depression</li> <li>• Policy of Appeasement</li> <li>• Spanish Civil War</li> <li>• Munich Pact' Russo-German Non-Aggression Pact</li> <li>• Rise of Fascism in Italy &amp; Nazism in Germany</li> </ul>		Anupam Das
January-June		VI	<i>Second world war</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origins</li> <li>• Failure of disarmament and the League of Nations</li> <li>• Responsibility of Hitler</li> </ul>		Anupam Das

### Reading list

1. Hayes, Modern Europe
2. Hayes, The Political and Social History of Europe
3. Lefebvre, The French Revolution
4. Louis Fisher, History of Europe
5. David Thompson, Europe Since Napoleon
6. Madelin, The French Revolution
7. Hampson, The Social History of Europe
8. Alfred Cobban, History of France
9. Morse Stephens, Revolutionary Europe
10. New Cambridge Modern History, Vol. VIII
11. C.D.M Ketelby, History of Modern Times

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

12. A.J.P. Taylor, The Struggle for Mastery in Europe 1848 - 1918  
 13. A.J.P. Taylor, The Origins of the Second World War  
 14. G.P. Gooch, History of Modern Europe  
 15. Rene Carrie, Diplomatic History of Europe Keynes, Economic Consequences of the Peace

## Departmental Module

### Department of History

6<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: GE-2 : Gender & Education in India

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January-June	GE-2	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Historiographical Trends</b></li> <li>• Pre-colonial historiographical trends in women's education</li> <li>• colonial historiographical trends in women's education</li> <li>• Post-colonial historiographical trends in women's education</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June		II	<p><b>Education in Early and Medieval Times</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Women's Education in Medieval times</li> <li>• Regional trends of Women's education in pre-colonial India</li> <li>• Instances of women's education, obstacles</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January-June		III	<p><b>Colonial Period</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socio- religious reforms</li> <li>• Role of Christian missionaries in spreading female education</li> <li>• Recent debates</li> <li>• Indigenous initiatives at women's education</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
January-June		IV	<p><b>Role of Schools and Colleges in colonial and post-colonial period</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Girls School and Colleges, development towards co-education</li> <li>• Expansion of infrastructural facilities in education</li> <li>• Technical and vocational education for women</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh



H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.



January- June		V	<b>Contours Of female literacy since 1950</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interrogating literacy for women</li> <li>• Government policies and Schemes</li> <li>• Disparities in Literacy: Region, Community</li> <li>• Social and Eco-factors</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January- June		VI	<b>Present Scenario</b> Education as a tool of Empowerment		Anupam Das

### Reading list

1. Aparna Basu, Growth of Education and Political Development in India, 1898 –1920
2. Usha Sharma, Women Education in Modern India
3. Ramnath Sharma & Rajender Sharma, History of Education in India, Atlantic Publishers, 1996
4. Aparna Basu & Bharati Ray (ed.), Women's Struggle. A History of the All India Women's Conference 2002

## Departmental Module

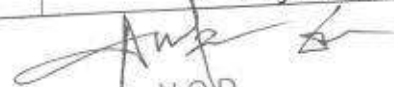
### Department of Education


6<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: SEC-4 : Art Appreciation: An Understanding to Indian Art

Session: 2022-2023 (January, 2023- June, 2023)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
January- June		I	<b>Prehistoric and protohistoric art:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rock art</li> <li>• Harappan arts &amp; crafts</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
January- June	SEC-2	II	<b>Indian art (c. 600 BCE – 600 CE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• World Heritage Site Managers</li> <li>• UNESCO World Heritage Manuals</li> <li>• Notions of art and craft</li> <li>• Canons of Indian paintings</li> <li>• Major developments in stupa</li> </ul>	20	Santwana Ghosh

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal.  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cave, and temple art &amp; architecture</li> <li>Early Indian sculpture: style and iconography_Numismatic art</li> </ul>		
January-June		III	<b>Indian Art (c. 600 CE – 1200 CE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temple forms and their architectural features</li> <li>Early illustrated manuscripts</li> <li>Mural painting traditions</li> <li>Early medieval sculpture: style and iconography</li> <li>Indian bronzes or metal icons</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January-June		IV	<b>Indian art and architecture (c. 1200 CE – 1800 CE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sultanate and Mughal architecture</li> <li>Miniature painting traditions: Mughal</li> <li>Miniature painting traditions: Rajasthani</li> <li>Miniature painting traditions: Pahari</li> <li>Introduction to fort: palace and haveli Architecture</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
January-June		V	<b>Modern and Contemporary Indian art and Architecture</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Colonial Period Art movements : Bengal School of Art</li> <li>Progressive Artists Group</li> <li>Major artists and their artworks_Popular art forms (folk art traditions)</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty

#### Reading list

Mitter, Partha, Indian Art, Oxford History of Art series, Oxford University Press, 2001 Dhar, Parul Pandya, ed., 2011, Indian Art History Changing Perspectives, New Delhi: D.K.

Printworld and National Museum Institute (Introduction).

Beach, M.C., The New Cambridge History of India I: 3, Mughal and Rajput Painting, Cambridge University Press, 1992.



H. U. U.  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal.  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Purbasthali College  
Department of History  
Departmental Module  
1<sup>st</sup> Sem (Hons)

Course CC-1: HISTORY OF INDIA- I (From Earliest times to 600 AD)  
Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-1	I & II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early Indian notions of history</li> <li>• Sources and tools of historical reconstruction</li> <li>• Historian interpretations with special reference to Gender, environment, technology &amp; regions</li> <li>• Paleolithic, Mesolithic &amp; Neolithic cultures</li> <li>• regional and chronological distribution</li> <li>• new developments in technology and economy</li> <li>• subsistence, and patterns of exchange;</li> <li>• Mehargarh - The advent of food production</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III & IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origins; Antiquity and Extent settlement patterns and town planning Of Harrapan Civilisation</li> <li>• agrarian base; craft productions and trade</li> <li>• social and political organization; religious beliefs and practices; art;</li> <li>• the problem of urban decline and the late/post-Harappan traditions</li> <li>• Development of Neolithic and Chalcolithic cultures in post Harappan period</li> <li>• Coming of the Aryans and Aryan Debate</li> <li>• Vedic Literature, expansion of</li> </ul>	20	Ayan Chakraborty & Anupam Das

			<p>Brahmavarta to Aryavarta, Vedic religion and philosophy;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vedic economy and society.</li> <li>• Religious protest movements</li> </ul> <p>Second Urbanisation</p>		
July-December	V	<p>The Mauryan Empire &amp; politics- Asoka and the Fall of the Mauryas</p> <p>Post-Mauryan Polities with special reference to the Kushanas and the Satavahanas; Gana-Sanghas.</p> <p>Rise of the Guptas, development of Gupta Empire, Gupta Art Architecture and Literature</p>	10	Anupam Das	
July-December	VI	<p>Agrarian expansion: land grants, changing production relations; graded Land rights and peasantry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Urban growth: north India central India and the Deccan; craft production: trade and trade routes; coinage</li> <li>• Social stratification: class, varna, jati, untouchability; gender; marriage and property relations the problem of urban decline: patterns of trade</li> </ul>	15	Anupam Das	

Reading list

1. R.S. Sharma, *India's Ancient Past*, New Delhi, OUP, 2007
2. Romila Thapar, *Readings in Early Indian History*, New Delhi, OUP, 2013
3. Romila Thapar, *Bharat Barsher Itihas*, New Delhi, Orient Longman
4. Rajan Gurukkal, *Social Formations of Early South India*, OUP 2010.
5. Ram Sharan Sharma *Prachin Bharater Samajik O Arthanik Itihas*

- New Delhi, Orient Longman
6. Ram Sharan Sharma *Bharater Prachin Atit*, New Delhi, Orient Longman
  7. Ram Sharan Sharma, *Prachin Bharater Bostugata Sanskriti O Samaj Gathan*, New Delhi, Orient Longman
  8. Ranabir Chakraborty, *Bharat Itihaser Adiparba*, New Delhi, Orient Longman
  9. Romila Thapar, *Asoka and the Decline of the Mauryas*, New Delhi, OUP, 1997
  10. Romila Thapar, *Cultural Past: Essays in Early Indian History*, New Delhi, OUP, 2013

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
1<sup>st</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-2): SOCIAL FORMATIONS AND CULTURAL PATTERNS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD


Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	Evolution of human Society & Food production : Beginnings of agriculture and animal husbandry	15	Santwana Ghosh
			Bronze Age Civilizations in general with reference to Mesopotamia (upto the Akkadian Empire)- economy, social stratification, state structure and religion Nomadic groups in Central and West Asia: Debate on the advent of		

July-December	CC-2	II & III	iron and its implications	20	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polis in ancient Greece: origin, features, nature and class composition; Sparta and Athens; decline of the Polis</li> </ul>	15	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		V & VI	<p>Peloponnesian War: Origin; Resources of belligerents; Course of war; Melos, Mytilene, Periclean strategy; Sicilian expedition</p> <p>Greek Culture and Religion: Sophists, Socrates, Games, Drama, Art and Architecture, Greek Gods</p>	10	Santwana Ghosh

Reading list

- 1) Burns and Ralph. *World Civilizations*.
- 2) Cambridge *History of Africa, Vol. I*.
- 3) Gordon Childe, *What Happened in History*.
- 4) Clark, *World Prehistory: A New Perspective*.
- 5) Fagan, *People of the Earth*.
- 6) Amar Farooqui, *Early Social Formations*.
- 7) Finley, *The Ancient Economy*.
- 8) Jacquetta Hawkes, *First Civilizations*.
- 9) Roux, *Ancient Iraq*.
- 10) BaiShaoyi, *An Outline History of China*.

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman


  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

- 11) W. F. Saggs, *The Greatness that was Babylon*.
- 12) Trigger, *Ancient Egypt: A Social History*.
- 13) UNESCO Series: History of Mankind, Vols. I - III.  
history

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
1<sup>st</sup> Sem (General)

Core Course: (CC-1A/GE-1): History of India (From Earliest Times up to 300 CE)  
Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-1A/GE-1	I & II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sources &amp; Interpretation</li> <li>• A broad survey of Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic Cultures,</li> <li>• Bronze age civilization</li> <li>• - Harappan Civilization</li> <li>• Harappan Civilization -Origin, Extent, dominant features &amp; decline</li> <li>• The Vedic Period</li> <li>• Polity, Society, Economy and Religion</li> <li>• Iron age with reference to PGW &amp; Megaliths.</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III	<p>Jainism Causes, Doctrines, Spread, Decline and Contributions</p> <p>Budhism Causes, Doctrines, Spread, Decline and</p>	15	Santwana Ghosh

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.


		Contributions			
July-December	IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emergence and growth of the Magadhan Empire</li> <li>• Conditions for the rise of Mahajanpadas</li> <li>• The Iranian and Macedonian Invasion</li> </ul>	15	Santwana Ghosh	
July-December	V & VI	<p>State and Administration of the Mauryas, Economy, Ashoka's Dhamma, Art &amp; Architecture.</p> <p>The Satvahana Phase: Aspects of Political History, Material Culture, and Administration &amp; Religion</p> <p>The Sangam Age: Sangam Literature, The three Early Kingdoms, Society &amp; the Tamil language</p> <p>The age of Sakas and Kushanas: Parthians &amp; Kushanas, Aspects of Polity, Society, Religion, Arts &amp; Crafts, Coins, Commerce and Towns.</p>	15	Anupam Das	

Reading list:

Agrawal, D.P. The Archaeology of India

6 | Page

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of History,  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.




Basham, A.L. The Wonder That was India  
 Chakrabarti, D.K. Archaeology of Ancient Indian Cities Jaiswal, Suvira Caste:Origin,  
 Function and Dimensions Subramanian, N. Sangam Polity  
 Thapar, Romila History of Early India  
 Allchin, F.R. and B Origins of a Civilization: The Prehistory and Early  
 Archaeology of South Asia  
 Basham, A.L. The Wonder That was India  
 Jha, D.N. Ancient India in Historical Outline (1998 edn.) Kosambi, D.D.  
 Culture and Civilization of Ancient India Ray,  
 H.P. Monastery and Guild India in Historical OutlineSastri,  
 K.A.N. A History of South India


R.S Sharma, India's Ancient Past  
 Ray, NiharranjanMaurya and Post Maurya Art  
 Sharma, R.S. Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India(1991 edn.)  
 Thapar, RomilaAshoka and the Decline of the Mauryas (1997)  
 Yazdani, G. Early History of Deccan Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutionsin Ancient  
 India (1991 edn.)  
 Thapar, RomilaAshoka and the Decline of the Mauryas (1997)Yazdani,  
 G. Early History of Deccan

Departmental Module  
 Department of History  
 3rd Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-5): HISTORY OF INDIA III (circa 1206 CE–circa 1525 CE)  
 Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July- December		I & II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Survey of sources</li> <li>Persian tarikh tradition</li> <li>vernacular histories</li> </ul> epigraphy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Foundation, expansion and consolidation of the Sultanate of Delhi</li> <li>The Khaljis and the Tughluqs;</li> <li>Mongol threat and Timur's invasion</li> </ul> The Lodis: Conquest of Bahlul and Sikandar; Ibrahim Lodi and the battle of Panipat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theories of kingship</li> </ul> Ruling elites; Sufis, ulama and the political authority; imperial monuments and coinage	30	Anupam Das

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman


  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

	CC-5		•		
July-December		III & IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emergence of provincial dynasties</li> <li>• Bahamanis, Vijayanagar and Bengal</li> </ul> Consolidation of regional identities; regional art, architecture and literature <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Iqta and the revenue-free grants</li> <li>• Agricultural production</li> <li>•</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	15	Anupam Das
July-December		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changes in rural society</li> <li>• revenue systems</li> <li>• Monetization</li> <li>• Market regulations</li> <li>• Growth of urban centers</li> <li>• trade and commerce</li> <li>• Indian Ocean trade</li> <li>•</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	15	Anupam Das
July-December		VI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sufi silsilas</li> <li>• Chishtis and Suhrawardis</li> <li>• doctrines and practices</li> <li>• social roles Bhakti movements and monotheistic traditions in South and North India;</li> <li>• Women Bhaktas</li> </ul> Nathpanthis; Kabir, Nanak and the Sant tradition	15	Anupam Das

Reading list

- 1) Mohammad Habib and K.A. Nizami, eds, *Comprehensive History of India, Vol. V, The Delhi Sultanate.*
- 2) Satish Chandra, *Medieval India I.*
- 3) Peter Jackson, *The Delhi Sultanate.*

8 | Page

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman


  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.


- 4) Catherine Asher and Cynthia Talbot, *India Before Europe*.
- 5) Tapan Raychaudhuri and Irfan Habib, eds, *Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol. I*.
- 6) K.A. Nizami, *Religion and Politics in the Thirteenth Century*.
- 7) W.H. McLeod, Karine Schomer, et al, Eds, *The Saints*.

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
3rd Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-6): RISE OF THE MODERN WEST – I (15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> centuries)  
Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-6	I & II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transition from feudalism to capitalism: problems and theories</li> <li>• Early colonial expansion: motives</li> <li>• voyages and explorations</li> <li>• the conquests of the Americas: beginning of the era of colonization;               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ mining and plantation; the African slaves.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III & IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Renaissance: its social roots</li> <li>• city-states of Italy               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ spread of humanism in Europe; Art.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Origins, course and results of the European Reformation in the 16th century</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic developments of the sixteenth century</li> <li>• Shift of economic balance from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic</li> <li>• Commercial Revolution</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Influx of American silver and the Price Revolution.</li> </ul>		
July-December		VI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emergence of European state system: Spain; France; England</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty

### Reading list

M. S. Anderson, Europe in the Eighteenth Century. Perry Anderson, The Lineages of the Absolutist State. Stuart Andrews, Eighteenth Century Europe.

B. H. Slicher von Bath, The Agrarian History of Western Europe. AD. 500 - 1850.

The Cambridge Economic History of Europe. Vol. I - VI.

James B. Collins, The State in Early Modern France: New Approaches to European History.

G. R. Elton, Reformation Europe, 1517 - 1559.

M. P. Gilmore, The World of Humanism. 1453 - 1517.

Peter Kriedte, Peasants, Landlords and Merchant Capitalists. J. Lynch, Spain under the Hapsburgs.

Peter Mathias, First Industrial revolution.

Harry Miskimin, The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe: 1460 - 1600. Charles A. Nauert, Humanism and the Culture of the Renaissance (1996). The New Cambridge Modern History of Europe, Vols. I - VII. L. W.

Owie, Seventeenth Century Europe.

D. H. Pennington, Seventeenth Century Europe.

F. Rice, The Foundations of Early Modern Europe.

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
3rd Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-7): HISTORY OF INDIA IV (1526 - 1757 CE)

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-7	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sources and Historiography</li> <li>Persian literary culture; translations Literature in regional languages</li> </ul>	15	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		II	<p>Establishment of Mughal rule</p> <p>Babur's invasion of India - Struggle for Empire in North India -significance of Babar and Humayun's reign - Significance of Afghan despotism and rise of Sher Shah to power, His administrative and revenue reforms'</p>	15	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		III	<p>I. Akbar &amp; Consolodation of Mughal Empire</p> <p>Akbar's Conquests - his Rajput Policy &amp; administrative and religious reforms, Reign of Jahangir, Nurjahan- her role in imperial politics; The Mughals and the North Western frontier and</p>	15	Santwana Ghosh


			central Asia. Making of a new imperial system and administration, the Mughal nobility, Mansab and Jagir.		
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mughal Empire Under Aurangzeb</li> <li>State and religion under Aurangzeb; issues in the war of succession; policies regarding Religious groups and Institutions - Conquests and limits of expansion - Beginning of the crisis: contemporary perceptions; agrarian and Jagir crises; revolts. Inland and ocean trade network.</li> </ul>	15	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mughal Art, Architecture &amp; Painting</li> </ul>		Santwana Ghosh
July-December		VI	<p>Patterns of Regional Politics</p> <p>Rajput political culture and state formation - Rise of Maratha power under Shivaji, &amp; expansion under the Peshwas - emergence of regional powers – case studies of Maharashtra, Awadh and Bengal; Bengal Nawabs and the rise of the English East India Company in Bengal. Debate of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century on the decline</p>		Santwana Ghosh


			of the Mughal Empire;		
--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--

### Reading list

- J.N. Sarkar, History of Aurangzeb, New Delhi, Orient Longman,  
 Shekhar Byandyopadhyay, Plassey to Partition, New Delhi, Orient  
 Longman, Chandra, Satish : History of Medieval India (800-1700) ,  
 Orient Longman, 2007
- Essays on Medieval Indian History, OUP, 2003
- State, Society and Culture in Indian History, OUP, 2012
- Alam, Muzaffar and Subrahmanyam, Sanjoy: The Mughal State, OUP 2000
- Alam, Muzaffar, The Crisis of India in Mughal North India, New Delhi, OUP  
 2013 Mukhia, H: Perspectives on Medieval India, Delhi 1994
- Ali, M, Athar: Mughal India Studies in Polity, Ideas, society and culture, New  
 Delhi, OUP, 2013
- Roy Chudhury T K and Habibrfan (ed): The Cambridge Economic History of  
 India Vol. I
- Seema Alavi, ed., The Eighteenth Century in India, New Delhi, OUP,  
 2002 Hasan S N: Religion, State and Society in Medieval India
- Chudhuri KN: Trade and Civilization in Indian Ocean  
 Habibrfan: Technology in Medieval India 650-1750
- : The Agrarian System of Mughal India 1556-1707, OUP, 2014  
 (third edition)
- C.A. Bayly, Rulers, Townsmen & Bazaars, New Delhi, OUP, 2012
- P.J. Marshall, The Eighteenth Century in Indian History, New Delhi, OUP, 2003

Departmental Module

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Department Of History  
3rd Sem (Hons)  
SEC-1: Archives and Museums in India

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	SEC-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition and history of development (with special reference to India)</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Types of archives and museums: Understanding the traditions of preservation in India</li> <li>Collection policies, ethics and procedures</li> <li>Collection: field exploration, excavation, purchase, gift and bequests, loans and deposits, exchanges, treasure trove confiscation and others</li> <li>Documentation: accessioning, indexing, cataloguing, digital documentation and de-accessioning</li> <li>Preservation: curatorial care, preventive conservation, chemical preservation and restoration</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Museum Presentation and Exhibition</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	15	Ayan Chakraborty



July-December		IV	I. Museums, Archives and Society: (Education and communication Outreach activities)	15	Ayan Chakraborty

Reading list


1. Saloni Mathur, India By Design: Colonial History and Cultural Display, University of California, 2007
  2. S. Sengupta, Experiencing History Through Archives. Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal. 2004.
  3. Tapati, Guha Thakurta, Monuments, Objects, Histories: Institution of Art in Colonial India, New York, 2004
  4. Y. P. Kathpalia, Conservation and Restoration of Archive Materials. UNESCO, 1973
  5. R. D. Choudhary, Museums of India and their maladies. Calcutta: Agam Kala. 1988
  6. Nair, S. M. Bio-Deterioration of Museum Materials. 2011 Agrawal, O. P., Essentials of Conservation and Museology, Delhi, 2011
- IV: Understanding Popular Culture The paper examines some popular cultures expressed in


Departmental Module  
Department of History  
3rd Sem (General)

Core Course: (CC-1C/GE-3): HISTORY OF INDIA FROM 1206-1707


Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)


Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
-------	------------	------	---------	-------------------	---------------

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

July-December	CC-1C/GE-3	I	Political History of the Delhi Sultanate Foundation, Expansion and Consolidation of the Delhi Sultanate—Ilbari Turks, Khaljis and the Tughlaqs Nature of the State, nobility and the Ulema, Economic reforms	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		II	Regional Political Formations Bengal Vijaynagar and the Bahamani Kingdoms •	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III	Mughal ascendancy till the time of Akbar (1605 CE) Babar; Mughal- Afgan conflict, Akbar •	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		IV	Mughal Power in the post Akbar Era (1606-1707 CE) Mughal empire from Jahangir to Aurangzeb •	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		V	Economy and Society revenue administration from iqta, jagi and mansabdari. inland and oceanic trade	10	Anupam Das
July-December		VI	Religion, Art and Architecture Religion, Sufism, and Bhakti movement, Art---painting, sculpture and architecture, literature, Persian and regional	10	Anupam Das

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Reading list

- Shukla, S&K Kumar Sociological perspective in Education, New Delhi, Chanakya Publications,(1985)
- Bhattacharjee, Srinvas Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service(1996)
- Saxena, N.R Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, R. Lal book Depot., Meerut,(1956).
- Sharma , S.N Philosophical & Sociological Foundation of Education, Herald book service, Faridabad, (1995).
- Sodhi, T.S &SuriAruna Philosophical& Sociological foundations of education, H.P Bhargav Book house, Agra,(1998)

Departmental Module

Department of History

3rd Sem (General)

Course: SEC-1: Archives and Museums in India


Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

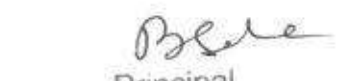
Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	Definition and history of development (with special reference to India)	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		II	Types of archives and museums: Understanding the traditions of preservation in India Collection policies, ethics and procedures Collection: field exploration, excavation, purchase, gift and bequests, loans and deposits,	10	Santwana Ghosh

	SEC-1		exchanges, treasure trove confiscation and othersDocumentation: accessioning, indexing, cataloguing, digital documentation and de- accessioning Preservation: curatorial care, preventive conservation, chemical preservation and restoration		
July- December		III	Museum Presentation and Exhibition	10	Anupam Das
July- December		IV	Museums, Archives and Society: (Education and communication Outreach activities	10	Anupam Das
July- December		V			

#### Reading list

1. Saloni Mathur, India By Design: Colonial History and Cultural Display, University of California, 2007
2. S. Sengupta, Experiencing History Through Archives. Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal. 2004.
3. Tapati, Guha Thakurta, Monuments, Objects, Histories: Institution of Art in Colonial India, New Delhi, Orient Longman 2004
4. Y. P. Kathpalia, Conservation and Restoration of Archive Materials. UNESCO, 1973
5. R. D. Choudhary, Museums of India and their maladies.

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Calcutta: Agam Kala. 1988


6. Nair, S.M. Bio-Deterioration of Museum Materials. 2011-  
Agrawal, O.P., Essentials of Conservation and Museology, Delhi, 20 59  
Paper-IV: Understanding Popular Culture The paper examines some  
popular cultures expressed in

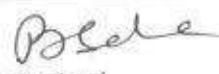
Departmental Module  
Department of History  
5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-11): HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE II (1789-1870)

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	CC-11	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The French Revolution and its European repercussions</li><li>• Crisis of Ancien regime<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Political, social, economic and intellectual background (role of Philosophers) of the French Revolution</li></ul></li><li>• The revolution in the making the Aristocratic Revolt and the consolidation of the Third Estate. The Constituent Assembly; Radicalization of the Revolution; the reign of Terror and the</li></ul>	10	Anupam Das

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

			Thermedorian reaction; social base of the Revolution- Sans culottes, peasants and women; the directory and its achievements and failures.		
July- December	II	I.	Napoleon Bonaparte and the French Revolution  Rise of Napoleon; Napoleonic reforms, Napoleonic Empire and Europe Fall of Napoleon: The Continental System; The Spanish Ulcer; The Moscow campaign. Assessment of Napoleon: Character of the French Revolution; Impact of French Revolution on Europe and abroad.	10	Anupam Das
July- December	III	II.	Restoration and Revolution (1815-1848)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vienna Congress</li> <li>• Concert of Europe</li> <li>• Metternich system</li> <li>• Greek War of Independence</li> </ul> Revolution of 1830 & 1848, & their Impact	10	Anupam Das
July- December	IV		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industrialization and socio economic transformation</li> <li>• Industrial Revolution</li> <li>• Definition and characteristics</li> <li>• Pre Industrial society</li> <li>• Industrial Revolution in Britain</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Impact on society, economy and politics .</li> <li>● Industrialization in the continents case study of France, Germany and Russia.</li> <li>● Emergence of working class and its movements early Utopian socialist thoughts.</li> <li>●</li> </ul>		
July-December		V	<p>Age of Nationalism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Unification of Italy and Germany</li> <li>● Specificities of economic development</li> <li>● political and administrative re organization</li> <li>● Italy and Germany The second Empire in France and Louis Napoleon</li> <li>●</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
July-December		VI	<p>The Eastern Question</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The Crimean War</li> <li>● Treaty of Paris</li> <li>● Balkan Nationalism</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

#### Reading list

Vandana Joshi, Social Movements and Cultural Currents 1789-1945: Themes in Modern European History, New Delhi, Orient Longman

Mason, Concise History of Modern Europe, New Delhi, Orient Longman

Gerald Brennan: The Spanish Labyrinth: An Account of the Social and Political Background of the Civil War.

C.M. Cipolla: Fontana Economic History of Europe, Volume III: The Industrial Revolution. Norman Davies, Europe.

J. Evans: The Foundations of a Modern State in 19th Century Europe.

T.S. Hamerow: Restoration, Revolution and Reaction: Economics and Politics in Germany [1815 - 1871].

E.J. Hobsbawm: The Age of Revolution.

Lynn Hunt: Politics, Culture and Class in the French Revolution. James Joll, Europe Since 1870.

David Landes: Prometheus Unbound.

George Lefebvre, Coming of the French Revolution. George Lichtheim : A Short History of Socialism.

Peter Mathias, First Industrial Revolution.

Alec Nove: An Economic History of the USSR.

Andrew Porter: European Imperialism, 18760 û 1914 (1994).

Anthony Wood: History of Europe, 1815 û 1960

(1983). Stuart Woolf: History of Italy, 1700 û 1860.

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Core Course (CC-12): STUDYING HISTORY WRITING: INDIAN & WESTERN

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)


Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December		I	Time, Space & Human Agency Notion of Time and Space in History •	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December			Importance of sources in History • Written, Oral, Visual and Archaeological Sources • Classification of Primary and	10	Ayan




		II	Secondary sources <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source</li> <li>• criticism and authentication</li> </ul>		Chakraborty
July-December	CC-12	III	Philosophy and Theory of History <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facts and Interpretation</li> <li>• Philosophy of History</li> <li>• Hypothesis, argumentation and Problematique</li> <li>• Objectivity/Subjectivity in History</li> <li>• Historical Narrative and Generalization</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		IV	Indian & Western Historiography <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-colonial forms of writing Indian History</li> <li>• Different schools of Indian historiography (Cambridge, Nationalists, Marxists, Subaltern)</li> <li>• Different schools of Western historiography (Rationalist, Romantist, Positivist, Marxist and Annales)</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		V	History and other disciplines <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relationship between History and Science</li> <li>• History and Anthropology</li> <li>• History and Literature</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		VI	Research Process in History <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different stages and steps involved in the process of doing research in History</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty

Reading list

1. E. H. Carr, What is History, Penguin, 2008 (also in Hindi)\_
2. Marc Bloch, The Historian's Craft (Introduction and Chapter I: History, men and Time), Manchester University Press, 1992.(also in Hindi)

  
 H.O.D.  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.


3. E. Sreedharan, A Text-book of Historiography 500 BC to AD 2000, Orient Longman, 2004 (also in Hindi) Suggested Readings:
4. IrfanHabib, Interpreting Indian History. Northeastern Hill University Publications, Shillong, 1988
5. Arthur Marwick, The Nature of History (Chapter IV: History, Science and Social Science), London: Macmillan, 1989
6. S.P. Sen&DilipCoomerGhosh, Historians and Historiography in modern India, Institute of Historical Studies, 1973
7. B. Sheik Ali, History, Its Theory and Method, Macmillan India Limited, 1978


Departmental Module  
Department of History  
5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

DSE-1: LIFE AND CULTURE IN PRE-COLONIAL BENGAL : Prehistoric times to mid 18<sup>th</sup> century.

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	DSE-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The land environs and places</li> <li>• Historical Geography</li> <li>• ancient and medieval divisions</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• People and Society</li> <li>• Demography and ethnology</li> <li>• earliest inhabitants</li> <li>• Aryanization of Bengal</li> <li>• Rise of different castes and communities of Bengal</li> <li>Life of the people position of women, dress, foods, games and leisure, conveyance</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

July-December	III	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Political development of Bengal-an overview</li> <li>• Bengal up to Gupta period</li> <li>• Rise of sovereign Bengal</li> <li>• The Muslim invasion and rise of Islam in Bengal up to the rule of the Nawabs</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December	IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic life in Bengal</li> <li>• Agriculture</li> <li>• crafts and industries</li> <li>• Trade and commerce</li> <li>• Rise of Calcutta and Murshidabad</li> <li>• Emergence of Zamindari system</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December	V	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Religions and art in Bengal</li> <li>• Spread of Brahmanism and Brahmanic culture</li> <li>• Vaisnavism</li> <li>• Spread of Buddhism and Jainism</li> <li>• Islam and Bengal</li> <li>• Srichaitanya and Bhakti movement, Sufism</li> <li>• Architecture, sculpture and other forms of art</li> <li>• monastic and temple architecture with reference to Paharpur</li> <li>• Bishnupur; terracotta art</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December	VI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Literature and traits of regional culture</li> <li>• Pre Bengali Sanskrit literature-kavyas, Jaydeb, UmapatiDhar, Dhoyi</li> <li>• The rise and development of Bengali language and literature</li> <li>• Charyapada</li> <li>• Kirtivasa and Kasiram Das, the Mangalkavyas</li> </ul> <p>a) Origin of Folk traditions of Bengal</p>	10	Santwana Ghosh

Reading list

Majumdar, R C, The History of Bengal (Vol-1 and 2), N V Publications  
SarkarJadunath, The History of Bengal (Muslim Period), JanakiPrakashan

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
5<sup>th</sup> Sem (Hons)

Course: DSE-2: LIFE AND CULTURE IN COLONIAL BENGAL (1757-1947)

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	DSE-2	I	<p>Establishment of East India Company's rule in Bengal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relation between the East India Company</li> <li>• Nawabs- especially Sirajudaullah.</li> <li>• Battle of Plassy to grant of Diwani</li> <li>• Dual Government</li> <li>• Famine of 1770</li> <li>• Experiment s in Revenue Administration</li> <li>• Establishment Permanent Settlement</li> <li>• Social and Economic impact of the Permanent Settlement</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		II	<p>Changes in Social and Economic life up to 19<sup>th</sup> Century</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Village community, so called self sufficient Village breaking the said society</li> <li>• Introduction of money index in place of cast system in social status</li> <li>• Rise and growth of Calcutta</li> <li>• Decline of the old urban centers</li> <li>• Popular protests in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sannyasi, Wababi, Faraiji, Indigo Revolts</li> <li>• Pabna uprising</li> </ul>		
July-December		III	<p style="text-align: center;">Impact of company's Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Western Education</li> <li>• Role of Missionaries</li> <li>• Women's Education</li> <li>• Medical Education</li> <li>• Emergence of educated middle class</li> <li>• The Bengal Renaissance</li> <li>• Religious and social Reforms Movements</li> <li>• Rammohan Roy, Vidyasagar, Young Bengal</li> <li>• Brahma Samaj, Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay, Vivekananda</li> <li>• The Muslim and Non- Bengalis in Bengal</li> <li>• De-industrialization</li> <li>• Emergence of Labour Force</li> <li>• Impact of Railways</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cultural Scenario in 19<sup>th</sup> Century</li> <li>• Bengali Language and Literature</li> <li>• Printing and Press</li> <li>• Popular religions (Sahebhdhani, Kartabhaja, Lalansahi)</li> <li>• Culture (Yatra, Kabigan)</li> <li>• Science, Technology and Medicine</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		V	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergence of Nationalism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Swadeshi Movement and impact</li> <li>• Rise of Extremism</li> <li>• Foundation of Muslim League</li> <li>• Gandhian ideology in Bengal</li> <li>• Non-co operation</li> <li>• Civil Disobediences and Quit India Movement in Bengal.</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		VI	<p style="text-align: center;">Changes in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Influence of Nationalism on Litera</li> <li>• Introduction of popular Utsab and Melas</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution Theatres in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century</li> <li>• Visions of integration and humanity</li> <li>• Rabindranath, KaziNazrul and Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyay</li> <li>• Social and cultural impact of the Partition</li> <li>• changing role of Women in Society</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--	--

### Reading list

Dirks Nicholas : Colonialism and Culture  
 AhemedSalauddin : Social Ideas and social change  
 in Bengal Mukherjee Amitava : Reforms and  
 Regeneration in Bengal Bose Nemaidsahan :  
 Indian Awakening and Bengal SarkarSumit  
 :Swadeshi Movement in Bengal

Writing social History A Critique of colonial  
 India SarkarTanika : Hindu Wife , Hindu  
 Nation

Women and social Reform in India  
 Banerjee Hasi : Political activity of the liberal Party  
 in India ChatterjeeJaya : Bengal divided

Arnold David : The new Cambridge History of India : science , Technology  
 and Medicine in Colonial India

Banerjee Sumanta : The Parlour and the streets : Elite and Popular culture in 19<sup>th</sup>  
 century Calcutta

Departmental Module  
Department of History  
5<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: DSE-1A: SOME ASPECTS OF SOCIETY & ECONOMY OF MODERN  
EUROPE: 15-18 CENTURY

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	DSE-1A	I	<p>Political and Economic Structure of the Feudal Era</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○</li> <li>• Origins of Feudalism</li> <li>• Nature of Feudal Society</li> <li>• Regional Variation</li> <li>• Crisis in Feudalism</li> <li>• Transition debate</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		II	<p>Renaissance &amp; the Rise of Modern Europe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origins</li> <li>• Reason</li> <li>• Renaissance humanism</li> <li>• Rediscovery of Classics</li> <li>• Italian Renaissance and its Impact</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III	<p>European Reformation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Background</li> <li>• Nature and impact</li> <li>• Martin Luther</li> <li>• Protestant Reformation</li> <li>• Reformation Movements &amp; European States</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh

			o		
July-December		IV	<p>European Economy in the 16<sup>th</sup> Century</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic expansion of Europe in the 16<sup>th</sup> Century</li> <li>• The rise of new marchants</li> <li>• Price revolution &amp; Agriculture Revolution</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		V	<p>Science &amp; Technology</p> <p>Origins of the Modern science</p> <p>Scientific Revolution</p> <p>Origins of Enlightenmen</p>	10	Anupam Das
July-December		VI	<p>Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism</p> <p>Transition to Capitalism and its debates</p> <p>Nature of the Capitalism</p> <p>Industrial Revolution in England.</p>	10	Anupam Das


### Reading list


1. G.R. Elton, Reformation Europe
2. Rodney Hilton, The Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism
3. Herbert Butterfield, The Origins of Modern Science



Departmental Module  
 Department of History  
 5<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)  
 Course: GE-1: Some Perspectives on Women's Rights in India  
 Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	GE-1	I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition of Human Rights</li> <li>• Human Rights &amp; Women</li> <li>• a survey of the Charter</li> <li>• Interrogating Human Rights vis-à-vis personal laws in India</li> <li>• UN Convention &amp; indian Context</li> </ul>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		II	Indian Constitution and Women's Rights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fundamental Rights &amp; Women</li> <li>• Directive Principles &amp; Women</li> </ul> Major legal cases defending women's rights vis-à-vis the Constitution	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		III	Preventive Acts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum Wage Act 1948</li> <li>• Family Courts Act 1986</li> <li>• PNDT Act 1994</li> <li>• Latest measures</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-				Issues of Violence against Women and Remedial Measures	

  
 H.O.D  
 Department of History  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
 Principal  
 Purbasthali College  
 Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

December		IV	Domestic Violence Act Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace Practical application and Problems Remedial Measures	10	Ghosh
July- December		V	Role of Non-Government Institutions Non-Government Organizations and Human Rights Women and Non-Government Organizations Participations	10	Anupam Das
July- December		VI	Present Status Issues of enabling and empowering modalities Debate on uniform civil code	10	Anupam Das

#### Reading list

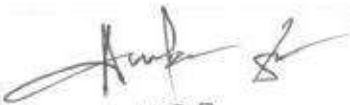
1. UrvashiButalia&TanikaSarkar, (ed.), Women & Hindu Rights, New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1996
2. ZoyaHasan (ed.), Forging Identities, Communities & Patriarchies, EPW, December 1995
3. BinaAgarwal, Field of Her Own, New Delhi, Kali for Women,


Departmental Module  
Department of History

5<sup>th</sup> Sem (General)

Course: SEC-3: Understanding Popular Culture

Session: 2022-2023 (July, 2022- December, 2022)

  
H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

  
Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

Month	Paper Code	Unit	Content	Number of Classes	Teachers Name
July-December	SEC-3	I	<p>Introduction</p> <p>Defining elite and popular culture</p> <p>Differences in their forms, contents and patterns of presentations</p> <p>Changing traditions of Folk songs, music, literature and dances</p>	10	Ayan Chakraborty
July-December		II	<p>Visual Expressions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folk Art</li> <li>• Calendar Art</li> <li>• Photography</li> <li>• Audio-visual mode of presentation cinema &amp; television</li> <li>• Expressions of popular culture in dance</li> <li>• Drama</li> <li>• films and painting.</li> </ul>	10	Santwana Ghosh
July-December		III	<p>Performance and Participations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Theatre, music, folk songs and jatra</li> <li>• Identifying themes, functionality, anxieties</li> <li>• Fairs, Festivals and Rituals, Disentangling mythological stories patronage, regional variations</li> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das
July-December		IV	<p>Popular Culture in a globalized world</p> <p>The impact of the internet and audio-visual media on popularculture</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•</li> </ul>	10	Anupam Das

## Reading list

1. W.Dissanayake, and K. M. Gokul Singh, Indian Popular Cinema, Trentham Book, London, 2004
2. John Storey, Cultural Theory and Popular Culture, London, 2001
3. Patricia Oberoi, Freedom and Destiny: Gender, Family and Popular Culture in India, Delhi, 2009
4. Camera Indica: The Social Life of Indian Photographs, Chicago, 1998



H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman



Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.

5. Pankaj Rag, DhunokeYatri, Rajkamal, New Delhi, 2006
6. A.K. Ramanujan, (Hindi) Folktales from India: A Selection of OralTales from Twenty-two Languages (Only Introduction).
7. V.Ramaswamy, 'Women and 60 the 'Domestic' in Tamil Folk Songs' in KumkumSangari and Uma Chakravarti, eds., From Myths to Markets:Essays on Gender, Shimla, 1999
8. LataSingh, (ed.), Theatre in Colonial India: Playhouse of Power, NewDelhi, 2009
9. MihirKamilyaChowdhury, (Bengali) RarherJanajati O lokosanskriti,Burdwan University, Burdwan, 2006
- 10.Probodh Kumar Bhowmick, Socio-Cultural Profile of Frontier Bengal,Kolkata, 1976
- 11.D.D. Kosambi, Myth and Reality, 1961
- 12.DebiprasadChattopadhyay, Lokayata
- 13.AmalenduMitra, (Bengali)RarherSanskriti O DharmaRajthakur14.Amiyo Kumar Bandyopadhyay(Bengali), BankurarMandir 15.BinoyGhosh, (Bengali)PaschimbanglarSanskriti 16.Niharanjan Roy,(Bengali)BangalirItihas
- 17.Sudhir Kumar Karan, (Bengali)SimantaBanglarLokojan 18.TarapadaSantra, (Bengali)PaschimbangerLokoshilpa O ShilpiSamaj
- 19.DebiprasadChattopadhyay,(Bengali)LokayataDarshan
- 20.Asutosh Bhattacharya, (Bengali)BanglarLokosruti, 1960

H.O.D  
Department of History  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman

Principal  
Purbasthali College  
Parulia, Purba Bardhaman.